JPB Board of Directors
Meeting of September 3, 2026

Supplemental Reading File Part 1

#	Subject
1.	Item 9.d. – Award Contracts to Civic Edge Consulting, LLC and Omnia Associates, LLC for On-Call Ambassador Services for an Aggregate Not-To-Exceed Amount of $615,000 for a Five-Year Term
2.	Item 9.e. – Award Contracts to HDR Engineering, Inc., ICF Environmental Inc., Jacobs Engineering Group Inc., and WSP USA Inc. for On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services for an Aggregate Not-To-Exceed Amount of $13.4 Million for a Five-Year Term

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

CONTRACT 26-J-S-132A

BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD
AND

CIVIC EDGE CONSULTING, LLC

CONTRACT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award:		
Resolution Number:		
Effective Date of Contract:	October 1, 2026	
Services to be Performed:	On-Call Ambassador Services	
Term of Contract:	Five (5) Year Term	
Contractor's Key Representative:	Name:	Alia Al-Sharif
	Title:	Partner
	Company:	Civic Edge Consulting, LLC
	Address:	101 Clay Street #267 Embarcadero Center 3 San Francisco, CA 94111
	Phone:	415.602.8049
	Email:	al-sharif@thecivicedge.com
Compensation:	Board-approved aggregate amount of $615,000.00	

**This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Contract that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Contract*

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF CONTRACT 4
4. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 6
7. NOTICES 6
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 7
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 7
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS 8
11. CHANGES 8
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 8
13. INSURANCE 9
14. CONTRACTOR'S STATUS 9
15. ASSIGNMENT 9
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 9
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 9
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 9
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 10
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 10
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 10
22. REMEDIES 11
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 11
24. TERMINATION 11
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES 13
26. PREVAILING WAGE 13
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 13
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 13
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT .. 13
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 14
31. SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS 15
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 15
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM 17

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)..... 17
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS..... 17
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES..... 18
37. WAIVER 18
38. SEVERABILITY 18
39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES 18
40. APPLICABLE LAW 18
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY..... 18
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 18
43. ENTIRE CONTRACT; MODIFICATION..... 18

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

EXHIBIT B, INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT C, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT D, WORK DIRECTIVES

EXHIBIT E, CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

EXHIBIT F, CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL

EXHIBIT G, APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS

This CONTRACT for On-Call Ambassador Services (Contract) is entered into by and between the **PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD (JPB or Agency)** located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and **CIVIC EDGE CONSULTING, LLC (Contractor)**, a California limited liability company located at 101 Clay Street #267, Embarcadero Center 3, San Francisco, CA 94111, (collectively referred to as "the Parties").

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is a Contract to provide an On-Call Ambassador Services. The Contractor agrees to provide these services to the Agency in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract. In the performance of its work, the Contractor represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of Contractors with special expertise in providing On-Call Ambassador Services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the Contractor's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated March 11, 2026, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as ***Exhibit A***, as supplemented by Contractor's written proposal dated Month, XX, 20XX, attached hereto and incorporated herein as ***Exhibit E***

2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

This Contract consists of the following documents:

A. This Contract
B. Exhibit A, Scope of Services
C. Exhibit B, Insurance Requirements
D. Exhibit C, SBE & Prompt Payment Requirements
E. Exhibit D, Work Directives
F. Exhibit E, Contractor's Proposal, as accepted by the Agency
G. Exhibit F, Contractor's Cost Proposal
H. Exhibit G, Approved Subcontractors

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Contract documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

3. TERM OF CONTRACT

The term of this Contract will be for a **five (5) year** term commencing upon **October 1, 2026** and ending on **September 30, 2031**. The Contractor will furnish the Agency with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Contract, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

4. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Contract, **Alia Al-Sharif,** will serve as the primary staff person of Contractor to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Contract. Upon written notice by the Contractor and approval by the Agency, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the Contractor may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

5. COMPENSATION

The Contractor agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in ***Exhibit F***.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the Contractor be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the Agency's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the Contractor under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the Agency has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed **SIX HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($615,000.00)** plus a ten percent (10%) contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The Agency will pay the Contractor in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than sixty (60) days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, Contractor may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, Contractor may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and Contractor-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the Contractor's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the Contractor's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the Agency, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the Contractor does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the Contractor waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

6. MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Contractor must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number **(26-J-S-132).** The Agency will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor if the Agency determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment for any invoice that does not match the PO lines until Contractor resubmits a corrected invoice. The Agency will provide written notice to the Contractor within ten (10) calendar days of the Agency's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until Contractor performs all required Contract expiration or termination obligations. If Contractor disagrees with the Agency's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the Agency's decision to the Agency within 30 calendar days of the Agency's notice. If Contractor does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the Agency's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to:

AccountsPayable@SamTrans.com

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the Agency's **Lisa Peabody** or designee, and the **Alia Al-Sharif**.

Notices informing Contractor of the Agency's decision to exercise Contract options (that were exercisable in the Agency's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the Agency's **Lisa Peabody** or designee, and the **Alia Al-Sharif** via electronic mail to: al-sharif@thecivicedge.com.

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Agency: Board Secretary
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

166 N. Rollins Road
Millbrae, CA 94030

With a copy to: Director, Contracts and Procurement
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board
166 N. Rollins Road
Millbrae, CA 94030

If to the Contractor: Civic Edge Consulting, LLC
Attn: Alia Al-Sharif
101 Clay Street #267
Embarcadero Center 3
San Francisco, CA 94111

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by Contractor will be and are the property of the Agency. The Agency will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the Contractor or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the Agency. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the Agency, the Contractor will replace them at its own expense and the Contractor assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The Contractor may retain a copy of all material produced under this Contract for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Contract are hereby assigned to the Agency. The Contractor agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The Contractor represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Contract are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Contract do not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any Agency materials that the Contractor has access or materials prepared by the Contractor during the course of this Contract (“confidential information”) will be held in confidence by the Contractor, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and

agents of the Contractor as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in **Section 1** of this Contract.

The Contractor, its employees, subcontractors and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Contract, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the Agency's **Executive Director,** or designee.

10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Contractor must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Contract without the prior written approval of the Agency, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing and subcontractors identified in ***Exhibit G***.

Any subcontractors/subcontractors must be engaged under written contract with the Contractor with provisions allowing the Contractor to comply with all requirements of this Contract, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in **Section 8**. The Contractor will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subcontractors and the Agency will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The Agency may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Contract. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in **Section 5** or in the time of required performance as set forth in **Section 3**, or both. In the event that Contractor encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any Agency conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the Contractor regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, Contractor will so advise the Agency immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the Agency prior to the time that Contractor performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this Contract issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive Agency approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the Agency's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor will indemnify, keep and save harmless the Agency, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley

Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions arising out of any of the following:

A. Any injury to persons or property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred, arising from the performance of this Contract by the Contractor caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the Contractor or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

B. Any allegation that materials or services provided by the Contractor under this Contract infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The Contractor further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the Contractor will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Contract.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to ***Exhibit B***, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONTRACTOR'S STATUS

Neither the Contractor nor any party contracting with the Contractor will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the Agency. The Contractor is and will be an independent Contractor and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the Contractor will be one solely between that person and the Contractor.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Contract without the prior written consent of the Agency.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

Not Applicable

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

Not Applicable

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The Agency makes no warranties, representations, or Contracts, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Contract.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the Agency, the Agency's **Executive Director,** or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the Agency.

20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES

A. Contractor warrants that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable On-Call Ambassador Services firms at the time the services are rendered. In addition, Contractor will provide such specific warranties as may be set forth in Work Directives as agreed upon by the Parties.

B. In the event that any services provided by the Contractor hereunder are deficient because of Contractor's or subcontractors failure to perform said services in accordance with the warranty standards set forth above, the Agency will report such deficiencies in writing to the Contractor within a reasonable time. The Agency thereafter will have:

   i. The right to have the Contractor re-perform such services at the Contractor's expense; or

   ii. The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the Contractor if, within 30 days after written notice to the Contractor requiring such re-performance, Contractor fails to give satisfactory evidence to the Agency that it has undertaken said re-performance.

   iii. The right to terminate the Contract for default.

C. Contractor will be responsible for all errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all work as a result of errors and omissions.

21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The Contractor will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to Agency of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Contract. It is the Agency's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any Contractor claims before the Contractor has performed any disputed work. Therefore, Contractor's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of Contractor's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The Contractor will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the Agency, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the Agency due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the Contractor believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the Agency, such notice will be given to the Agency prior to the time that the Contractor has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the Contractor will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the Agency and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. The Contractor will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the Contractor claim, the parties will execute a Contract modification to document the resolution of the claim. If the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the Contractor claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Contract.

22. REMEDIES

In the event the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Contract in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Contract in whole or in part.

23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The Agency, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as Agency may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Contract or to factors that are not the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor will comply immediately with the written order of Agency to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the Contractor is provided with written direction from Agency to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the Contractor's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Contract, or other action or omission on the part of the Contractor, all costs will be at Contractor's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by Agency.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the Contractor will not be relieved of the Contractor's responsibilities under this Contract, except the obligations to perform the work that the Agency has specifically directed Contractor to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the Contractor, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this section may entitle the Contractor to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Contract requirements.

24. TERMINATION

A. Termination for Convenience

The Agency may terminate this Contract for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the Contractor. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the Agency terminates the Contract for convenience, the Agency agrees to pay the Contractor, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the Agency upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. Contractor is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Contract as of the date of termination are the property of the Agency upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. Contractor and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or Contractors as the Agency deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Contract and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

B. Termination for Default

If the Contractor fails to perform any of the provisions of this Contract, the Agency may find the Contractor to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default Agency may terminate the Contract for default if the Contractor 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the Agency's discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the Agency within 7 calendar days. If the Contractor cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the Agency may immediately terminate the Contract without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the Contractor or for appointment of a receiver for Contractor's property, Agency may terminate this Contract immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the Contractor may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The Agency agrees to remit final payment to the Contractor in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the Agency for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Contract as of the effective date of termination. The Agency is not in any manner liable for the Contractor's actual or projected lost profits had the Contractor completed the services required by this Contract, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Contract become the property of the Agency upon the effective date of the termination for default.

C. The rights and remedies of the Agency provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Not Applicable

26. PREVAILING WAGE

Not Applicable

27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All Contractor and subcontractor costs incurred in the performance of this Contract will be subject to audit. The Contractor and its subcontractors/subcontractors will permit the Agency, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the Contractor's books, work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Contract at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements, invoices or bills submitted by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The Contractor will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Contract.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the Agency's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Contract was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Agency for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the Agency.

28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the Agency is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the Agency determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Contract. The Agency shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the Agency.

29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable

requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The Contractor shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subcontractors by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Contract. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the Agency deems appropriate.

30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The Contractor shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The Contractor further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in

furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

31. SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

See ***Exhibit C*** for SBE and Prompt Payment Requirements.

32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A. General

Depending on the nature of the work performed, a Contractor of the Agency may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by California law that govern Agency's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.). During the proposal process or the term of the Contract, Contractor and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of Contractor is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the Agency and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the Agency that would typically be performed by an Agency employee who is required to file Form 700.

The Contractor warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Contract. The Contractor further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Contract. Violation of this provision may result in this Contract being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, Contractor may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the Agency's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the Contractor agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by Agency.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the Agency during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract or the proceeds under this Contract, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the Contractor by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the Agency, or any Officer or employee of the Agency, for a period of one (1) year after

leaving office or employment with the Agency if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

B. Organizational Conflicts of Interest

Contractor will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Contract and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the Agency; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Contract.

Contractor will not engage the services of any Subcontractor or independent Contractor on any work related to this Contract if the Subcontractor or independent Contractor, or any employee of the Subcontractor or independent Contractor, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Contract.

If at any time during the term of this Contract Contractor becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, Contractor immediately will provide the Agency with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. Contractor's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Contract, Agency becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with Contractor's performance of the work hereunder, Agency will similarly notify Contractor.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by Contractor or discovered by Agency, the Agency will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the Contractor to determine an appropriate course of action. The Agency's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Contract, Contractor must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subcontractors and independent Contractors used and their employees. Contractor must provide this information to the Agency upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. Contractor will retain this record for five (5) years after the Agency makes final payment under this Contract. Such lists may be published as part of future Agency solicitations.

Contractor will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. Contractor will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subcontractors and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the Contractor to damages incurred by the Agency in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by Contractor, or to termination of this Contract for breach.

33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

Contractor consents to the release of this Contract, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the Agency, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the Contractor did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the Agency will have no obligation to withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the Agency.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Contract, proposal material relating to this RFP, the Agency may provide the Contract, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the Agency determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the Agency will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Agency, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Contract. If Contractor fails to accept a tender of a defense, the Agency reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS

Not Applicable

36. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Contract or to determine the rights of the parties under this Contract, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

37. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Contract must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Contract will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

38. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Contract, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Contract will remain in full force and effect.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Contract is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

40. APPLICABLE LAW

This Contract, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The Contractor must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contract and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the Agency.

41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the Agency provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Contract.

42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Contract will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

43. ENTIRE CONTRACT; MODIFICATION

This Contract for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Contract between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Contract may be modified or amended only by written instrument

signed by both the Contractor and the Agency. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Contract and the attachments, the terms of this Contract will prevail.

*****SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE*****

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ATTEST:

By: _____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: _____
Attorney for the Agency

CIVIC EDGE CONSULTING LLC:

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

*Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

* Note: If Contractor is a Corporation, this Contract must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:

(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and

(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer or Chief Financial Officer.

In the alternative, this Contract may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).

If the Contractor is a limited liability company (LLC), the Contract must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the Agency indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating Contract.

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. Overview

The San Mateo County Transit District (District) / Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (JPB) / San Mateo County Transportation Authority (TA) (collectively referred in this document as Agencies) require on-call customer outreach services from Contractor to support the Agencies' outreach efforts relating to operations, promotions, special event service, construction and planning, and long-term assignments.

The Contractor shall have sufficient knowledge of local transit networks and working with transportation planning agencies similar to the Agencies in public engagement with diverse constituencies and multi-lingual capabilities.

The Agencies will partner with the Contractor's team to provide outreach services to enhance the customer experience of the Agencies' customers. As a result, the Agencies to improve perceptions among existing customers and maintain their continued business. Contractor will provide outreach services as further described in this Scope of Services (SOS).

2. Requirements

Contractor must follow and meet the core requirements listed below to perform the scope of services:

A. Possess or develop knowledge of local transit and transportation services and their surrounding issues (e.g., use of route network, sustainable transportation modes, communities served, common customer sentiments).

B. Provide assistance with assignments ranging from in-person (e.g., construction project-affected neighborhoods, street fairs) to virtual (e.g., videoconferencing systems).

C. Deploy staff to assist the general public in assignments at major public events, construction work, planning workshops, streets fairs, parades, crises and emergency-related circumstances.

D. Carry out work under varying conditions. (e.g., weather, location, operations). As warranted, Agencies may provide guidance on how

Contractor can proficiently carry out their duties under special circumstances (e.g., acquiring permits, safety trainings).

E. Staff, supervise, train and administer outreach staff. Provide training for staff including classroom and in-field instruction, as required.

F. Respond to Agencies' outreach requests within 48 hours of first contact or next business day, if weekends and federal holidays are involved. Schedule of assignments can fluctuate based on the needs of the Agencies.

G. Contractor should be readily available for communication during regular business hours along with any designated periods after-hours when assigned work is expected to be conducted (e.g. weekends and holidays).

   i. All assignments offered to Contractor will last a minimum of three hours
   ii. Hours counted can include one or multiple locations, depending on nature of assignment (e.g. venue, transit stops, onboard buses and trains)
   iii. Riding to and from destination for outreach only counted as worked hours if established to be part of the outreach schedule
   iv. Transit and parking passes not always guaranteed for issuance or reimbursement. Agencies will communicate with Contractor for each assignment as to whether such provisions will be offered to assigned staff.
   v. Any assignments lasting less than the minimum three hours may be offered, although such exemptions to the rule will be determined on a case-by-case basis and negotiated with Contractor

H. Provide staff fluent in multiple languages for interpretation services, serving Limited English Proficiency (LEP) customers including but not limited to Cantonese, Mandarin and Spanish (three most commonly spoken languages among the riding public in our service area).

   i. LEP needs also depend on the particular assignments
   ii. LEP needs consist of both assignments by foot (e.g. onboard buses and trains, stations, stops, transit center) or in specific venues (e.g. community centers, community events)

I. Provide services in a professional manner and in appropriate attire, to the satisfaction of the Agencies.

J. Distribute information on schedule changes, stations, transit centers and other locations with large passenger traffic.

K. Provide appropriate communication material and equipment (e.g., tables, chairs, tents, reflective vests) to staff. Agencies will supply printed collaterals and branded equipment (e.g., tablecloths, signage). Contractor will be responsible for picking up and returning materials provided by Agencies for each assignment.

L. Provide supplemental services to assist Agencies' communications and operations, including the placement of informational and directional signage.

M. Communicate with the Agencies' outreach Project Manager or designated successor position, if warranted, to report incidents, conditions or situations that may need attention.

N. Tabulate number of direct engagements with customers and record feedback generated from customers during assignments. Retain collected feedback and report back all findings to Project Manager.

O. Utilize an online reporting and feedback system created by Agencies to document all outreach reporting and interactions. Agencies reserve the right to modify feedback reporting system as often as needed and for any reason – all of which will be thoroughly communicated with Contractor as soon as changes are made.

3. Tasks

Contractor will perform the following tasks:

A. Meet with Agencies' officials, generally via teleconference (e.g., phone and web-based conferencing platforms), to discuss assignments and details requiring outreach services. This includes but is not limited to the overall timeline from the start of the assignment's lifecycle to its end.

B. Types of outreach assignments include (not all-inclusive):
   i. Operations (e.g., fare changes, schedule changes, service changes)
   ii. Promotions (e.g., school events, community fairs)
   iii. Special event service (e.g., major-league sports events, large-scale public events such as Bay to Breakers)

iv. Construction work (e.g., projects impacting commuters and communities)
v. Planning (e.g. bus stop improvement studies, service realignment studies)

C. Contractor shall submit a cost quote after agreeing to assignment offered by Agencies. Cost quote should utilize established rates as stated in contract, and provide breakdown of details by roles, total hours per role and total cost per role. The document also must detail a short, one-paragraph maximum summary providing justification of the proposed cost listed. Project Manager reserves the right to reject or ask for a new cost quote if Contractor proposes unsatisfactory terms.

D. Attend training to learn basic information specific to the service and type of outreach needed. Training needs and time will depend on requirements of each assignment.

E. Make arrangements for obtaining materials necessary for outreach assignments.

F. Identify and assign designated locations to conduct agreed-upon work, engaging with riding public and gathering any relevant data.

G. Generate a document with guidelines and expectations relative to the work at stake. This ensures staff know how to fully meet their commitments for each assignment.

H. Conduct outreach work as discussed in preliminary correspondences and outline in the aforementioned document.

I. Report back findings, number of direct customer engagements and customer feedback to the Project Manager electronically and/or through post-outreach meetings.

J. Submit invoices for completed work to Project Manager, who may detail in advance or follow up after submission if additional supporting documentation and information is needed before processing.

K. Agencies reserve the right to cancel or annul assignment to Contractor at any time. Project Manager will communicate with Contractor at their soonest convenience of the reason for the cancellation or annulment. If work is annulled

during assignment, Project Manager will communicate with Contractor to ensure all staff are compensated for any work already performed.

4. Deliverables and Consulting Service

Once the Agencies have identified need for outreach, Contractor shall provide the following deliverables in the form of an online feedback form supplied by the Agencies' Project Manager within four business days of conclusion of outreach work. Feedback may address these deliverables, as outlined below:

A. Deliverables

i. Assessment of work performed and value of work to the public.
ii. Did the work performed meet the guidelines and expectations as listed on the document generated during the preliminary phase of the assignment?
iii. Any observations recorded from the assignment including numbers of people engaged, specific feedback from the public, operational conditions among other factors?
iv. Did the work performed help to enhance customer experience among the riding public with the Agencies?
v. Any opportunities arose from conducting such work that potentially benefits the riding public and Agencies broadly and equally?
vi. Any issues generated from public feedback and observations that the Agencies must know as means to continually refine their outreach practices?
vii. Submit feedback to the Agencies using link to an online feedback form. Agencies will provide the Contractor with link to submit their feedback, upon completion of the assignment. Agencies will maintain all feedback data submitted by the Contractor for recordkeeping purposes.

B. Consulting Services

i. Provide consulting service support on an as-needed basis. Opportunities may come in the form of advanced notice or short notice (notifications issued no less than 72 hours prior to start of assignment) for urgent needs (e.g., station closures, detours). All communication will be in writing or involve establishing a digital paper trail as much as possible.

ii. Cost breakdown to include the number of staff, hours and special needs (e.g., translation). Special cost consideration may be necessary for outreach needed on short notice.

EXHIBIT B

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS*[DISTRICT ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the District. Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

   a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

   b. Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of **$2 million**.

   c. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

      - Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's

operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but

excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the District, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the District and having minimum limits of liability of **$2 million** per claim or occurrence and **$2 million** annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the San Mateo County Transit District and its directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the San Mateo County Transit District and its officers, directors, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors and assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the

full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the San Mateo County Transit District.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the San Mateo County Transit District as an Additional Insured shall not in any way affect District's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the San Mateo County Transit District in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The Agency Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the

Agency's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
San Mateo County Transit District
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the District (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the District and Contractor's agreement to waive subrogation against the District respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the District property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.
c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to

purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the District. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the District seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS *[JPB ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover Contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

   a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

   b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $10,000,000 per occurrence.

   c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the Contractor shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $1 million.

   d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the JPB, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPB and having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and Contractor's Contract to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has

been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).

b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS *[TA ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover Contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the San Mateo County Transportation Authority (Transportation Authority). Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

    a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

    b. Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of **$2 million**.

    c. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

        - Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the Transportation Authority, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the Transportation Authority and having minimum limits of liability of **$2 million** per claim or occurrence and **$2 million** annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, and its directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, and its officers, directors, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors and assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the San Mateo County Transportation Authority.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, as an Additional Insured shall not in any way affect Transportation Authority's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the San Mateo County Transportation Authority in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The Agency Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Transportation Authority's authorized insurance Contractor, Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Agency's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
San Mateo County Transportation Authority
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the Transportation Authority (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the Transportation Authority and Contractor's Contract to waive subrogation against the Transportation Authority respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the Transportation Authority property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).

b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the Transportation Authority. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the Transportation Authority seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT C

SBE
&
PROMP PAYMENT
REQUIREMENTS

SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

The Agency, a recipient of federal financial assistance from the U. S. Department of Transportation (DOT), is committed to and has adopted a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program in accordance with federal regulations 49 CFR Part 26, issued by DOT. The DBE Program includes a Small Business Enterprise (SBE) element.

No contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Contract. Contractor must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring non-discrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to SBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE POINT PREFERENCE

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are either (1) an SBE; or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposer fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE EVALUATION

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. ASSURANCE

Pursuant to 49 CFR § 26.13, and as a material term of any Contract with the Agency, the Contractor hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this assurance in any contracts it makes with Subcontractors in the performance of this Contract:

"The Contractor or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Contractor or sub-contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding

monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible."

By entering into the Contract, the Contractor is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. SBE CERTIFICATIONS

The Agency recognizes the following SBE certifications that do not consider race or gender :

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap referenced in section 5C. https://search.certifications.sba.gov/

B. California Department of General Services (DGS) Small Business (SB), SB for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Micro Business (MB) certifications. https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certifications by the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District. https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certifications by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority. https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certifications by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. Other SBE certifications with an online directory may be accepted for this contract only if confirmed through the Q&A process in PlanetBids.

5. SBE ELIGIBILITY

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must meet all of the following requirements:

A. The firm must be certified per section 4: SBE Certifications.

B. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

C. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of **$31.84 million.**

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency' contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. COUNTING SBE PARTICIPATION

SBE participation includes that portion of the Contract actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a contractor, subcontractor, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Contract. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Contract. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces, or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function. An SBE trucking company performs a commercially useful function if it is responsible for the overall management and supervision of the transportation services involved and uses at least one truck that it owns, insures, and operates with its own employees on the Contract.

7. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

A. Substitution of Subcontractors

The Contractor shall not terminate a SBE Subcontractor at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Contractor shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute a SBE Subcontractor before any substitution of a SBE Subcontractor takes place. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Contractor shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Contractor obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If a SBE Subcontractor is either decertified as an SBE or a Subcontractor is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subcontractor shall notify the Contractor in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Contractor shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subcontractors

The Contractor shall pay any Subcontractors approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Contractor's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Contractor, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and,

promptly release retainage to the Contractor based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency's incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Contractor, the Contractor shall release to any Subcontractor, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency's inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subcontractor for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed when the Contractor certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Contractor to a Subcontractor may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Contractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Contractor or Subcontractors in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Contractor; deficient Subcontractor performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subcontractor. This clause applies to all Subcontractors. In the event Contractor does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subcontractor in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Contractor will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Contractor shall maintain records of all Subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Contractor is required to report payments to all subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subcontractors) in the Diversity Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Contractor and prompt payments made by the Contractor to its Subcontractors. The Contractor and every

Subcontractor will receive payment notifications via email. The Contractor must report a payment made to Subcontractor(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subcontractor(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Contractor within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that Subcontractor(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Contractor agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Contractor.

8. ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES

In the event the Contractor fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Contract in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Contract retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Contract in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT D

WORK DIRECTIVES

WORK DIRECTIVES

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Contractor at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Contractor's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as-needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs must be completed within the term of the Contract.

The Services to be furnished by the Contractor may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other Contractor(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Contractor shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Contractor's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Contractor has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. ISSUANCE

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Contractor is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Contractor's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Contractor's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

If a DBE goal has been assigned to a WDPR, Contractor shall meet the DBE goal in its proposal or shall document that it has made sufficient good faith efforts to meet the goal. The Agency will evaluate the Contractor's good faith efforts to meet the DBE goal before a work directive is authorized. Good faith efforts may include the following:

- Advertising or other outreach to seek DBEs.
- The solicitation of proposals from DBEs.
- The selection of types and units of work for DBEs to participate in.
- Reasons and other evidence why DBEs were rejected for the WD.
- Efforts to help DBEs participate in the WD, such as loan assistance, reduction in insurance requirements, etc.

- Contacting minority or women trade or other organizations to seek DBEs.

- Other data to support a demonstration of good faith efforts.

If a Contractor fails to meet a DBE goal on a WDPR and also fails to demonstrate that good faith efforts were made to meet the goal, the Contractor may be denied the award of the WD and the Contractor shall be afforded a reconsideration hearing.

B. AMENDMENTS AND COMPENSATION

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Contractor prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Contractor may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Contractor by the Agency. Contractor is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Contractor's receipt of Agency request or by the due date as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Contractor prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Contractor may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Contractor's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time.

Compensation is further described in **Section 2.C.,** "Anticipated Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD REPORTING AND INVOICING

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Contractor shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Contractor is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Contractor has requested from the Agency or a 3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;

- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;

- Identify any out of scope work; and

Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. MEETINGS

The Agency and Contractor shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Contractor's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. AGENCY'S RIGHTS

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Contractor, the Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. CONTRACTOR'S KEY PERSONNEL

Contractor shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Contractor shall be responsible for any errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Contractor's errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

EXHIBIT E

CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

[CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

EXHIBIT F

CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL

[CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

EXHIBIT G

APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS

[APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

CONTRACT 26-J-S-132B

BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD
AND

OMNIA ASSOCIATES, LLC

CONTRACT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award:

Resolution Number:

Effective Date of Contract:	October 1, 2026	
Services to be Performed:	On-Call Ambassador Services	
Term of Contract:	Five (5) Year Term	
Contractor's Key Representative:	Name:	Nicolas Townes
	Title:	Managing Principal
	Company:	Omnia Associates, LLC
	Address:	8600 Seneca Street Oakland, CA 94605
	Phone:	415.602.8049
	Email:	NTownes@omniaassociates.com
Compensation:	Board-approved aggregate amount of $615,000.00	

**This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Contract that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Contract*

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF CONTRACT 4
4. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 6
7. NOTICES 6
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 7
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 7
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS 8
11. CHANGES 8
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 8
13. INSURANCE 9
14. CONTRACTOR'S STATUS 9
15. ASSIGNMENT 9
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 9
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 9
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 9
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 10
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 10
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 10
22. REMEDIES 11
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 11
24. TERMINATION 11
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES 13
26. PREVAILING WAGE 13
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 13
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 13
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT .. 13
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 14
31. SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS 15
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 15
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM 17

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)..... 17
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS..... 17
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES..... 18
37. WAIVER 18
38. SEVERABILITY 18
39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES 18
40. APPLICABLE LAW 18
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY..... 18
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 18
43. ENTIRE CONTRACT; MODIFICATION..... 18

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

EXHIBIT B, INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT C, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT D, WORK DIRECTIVES

EXHIBIT E, CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

EXHIBIT F, CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL

EXHIBIT G, APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS

This CONTRACT for On-Call Ambassador Services (Contract) is entered into by and between the **PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD (JPB or Agency)** located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and **OMNIA ASSOCIATES, LLC (Contractor)**, a California limited liability company located at 8600 Seneca Street, Oakland, CA 94605, (collectively referred to as "the Parties").

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is a Contract to provide an On-Call Ambassador Services. The Contractor agrees to provide these services to the Agency in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract. In the performance of its work, the Contractor represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of Contractors with special expertise in providing On-Call Ambassador Services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the Contractor's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated March 11, 2026, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as ***Exhibit A***, as supplemented by Contractor's written proposal dated Month, XX, 20XX, attached hereto and incorporated herein as ***Exhibit E***

2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

This Contract consists of the following documents:

A. This Contract
B. Exhibit A, Scope of Services
C. Exhibit B, Insurance Requirements
D. Exhibit C, SBE & Prompt Payment Requirements
E. Exhibit D, Work Directives
F. Exhibit E, Contractor's Proposal, as accepted by the Agency
G. Exhibit F, Contractor's Cost Proposal
H. Exhibit G, Approved Subcontractors

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Contract documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

3. TERM OF CONTRACT

The term of this Contract will be for a **five (5) year** term commencing upon **October 1, 2026** and ending on **September 30, 2031**. The Contractor will furnish the Agency with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Contract, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

4. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Contract, **Nicolas Townes,** will serve as the primary staff person of Contractor to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Contract. Upon written notice by the Contractor and approval by the Agency, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the Contractor may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

5. COMPENSATION

The Contractor agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in ***Exhibit F***.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the Contractor be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the Agency's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the Contractor under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the Agency has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed **SIX HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($615,000.00)** plus a ten percent (10%) contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The Agency will pay the Contractor in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than sixty (60) days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, Contractor may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, Contractor may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and Contractor-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the Contractor's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the Contractor's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the Agency, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the Contractor does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the Contractor waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

6. MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Contractor must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number **(26-J-S-132).** The Agency will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor if the Agency determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment for any invoice that does not match the PO lines until Contractor resubmits a corrected invoice. The Agency will provide written notice to the Contractor within ten (10) calendar days of the Agency's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until Contractor performs all required Contract expiration or termination obligations. If Contractor disagrees with the Agency's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the Agency's decision to the Agency within 30 calendar days of the Agency's notice. If Contractor does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the Agency's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to:

AccountsPayable@SamTrans.com

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the Agency's **Lisa Peabody** or designee, and the **Nicolas Townes**.

Notices informing Contractor of the Agency's decision to exercise Contract options (that were exercisable in the Agency's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the Agency's **Lisa Peabody** or designee, and the **Nicolas Townes** via electronic mail to: al-NTownes@omniaassociates.com .

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Agency: Board Secretary
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

166 N. Rollins Road
Millbrae, CA 94030

With a copy to: Director, Contracts and Procurement
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board
166 N. Rollins Road
Millbrae, CA 94030

If to the Contractor: Civic Edge Consulting, LLC
Attn: Alia Al-Sharif
101 Clay Street #267
Embarcadero Center 3
San Francisco, CA 94111

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by Contractor will be and are the property of the Agency. The Agency will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the Contractor or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the Agency. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the Agency, the Contractor will replace them at its own expense and the Contractor assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The Contractor may retain a copy of all material produced under this Contract for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Contract are hereby assigned to the Agency. The Contractor agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The Contractor represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Contract are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Contract do not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any Agency materials that the Contractor has access or materials prepared by the Contractor during the course of this Contract (“confidential information”) will be held in confidence by the Contractor, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and

agents of the Contractor as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in **Section 1** of this Contract.

The Contractor, its employees, subcontractors and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Contract, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the Agency's **Executive Director,** or designee.

10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Contractor must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Contract without the prior written approval of the Agency, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing and subcontractors identified in ***Exhibit G***.

Any subcontractors/subcontractors must be engaged under written contract with the Contractor with provisions allowing the Contractor to comply with all requirements of this Contract, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in **Section 8**. The Contractor will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subcontractors and the Agency will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The Agency may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Contract. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in **Section 5** or in the time of required performance as set forth in **Section 3**, or both. In the event that Contractor encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any Agency conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the Contractor regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, Contractor will so advise the Agency immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the Agency prior to the time that Contractor performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this Contract issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive Agency approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the Agency's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor will indemnify, keep and save harmless the Agency, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley

Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions arising out of any of the following:

A. Any injury to persons or property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred, arising from the performance of this Contract by the Contractor caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the Contractor or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

B. Any allegation that materials or services provided by the Contractor under this Contract infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The Contractor further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the Contractor will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Contract.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to ***Exhibit B***, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONTRACTOR'S STATUS

Neither the Contractor nor any party contracting with the Contractor will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the Agency. The Contractor is and will be an independent Contractor and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the Contractor will be one solely between that person and the Contractor.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Contract without the prior written consent of the Agency.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

Not Applicable

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

Not Applicable

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The Agency makes no warranties, representations, or Contracts, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Contract.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the Agency, the Agency's **Executive Director,** or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the Agency.

20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES

A. Contractor warrants that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable On-Call Ambassador Services firms at the time the services are rendered. In addition, Contractor will provide such specific warranties as may be set forth in Work Directives as agreed upon by the Parties.

B. In the event that any services provided by the Contractor hereunder are deficient because of Contractor's or subcontractors failure to perform said services in accordance with the warranty standards set forth above, the Agency will report such deficiencies in writing to the Contractor within a reasonable time. The Agency thereafter will have:

   i. The right to have the Contractor re-perform such services at the Contractor's expense; or

   ii. The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the Contractor if, within 30 days after written notice to the Contractor requiring such re-performance, Contractor fails to give satisfactory evidence to the Agency that it has undertaken said re-performance.

   iii. The right to terminate the Contract for default.

C. Contractor will be responsible for all errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all work as a result of errors and omissions.

21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The Contractor will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to Agency of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Contract. It is the Agency's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any Contractor claims before the Contractor has performed any disputed work. Therefore, Contractor's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of Contractor's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The Contractor will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the Agency, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the Agency due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the Contractor believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the Agency, such notice will be given to the Agency prior to the time that the Contractor has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the Contractor will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the Agency and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Contract. The Contractor will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the Contractor claim, the parties will execute a Contract modification to document the resolution of the claim. If the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the Contractor claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Contract.

22. REMEDIES

In the event the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Contract in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Contract in whole or in part.

23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The Agency, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as Agency may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Contract or to factors that are not the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor will comply immediately with the written order of Agency to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the Contractor is provided with written direction from Agency to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the Contractor's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Contract, or other action or omission on the part of the Contractor, all costs will be at Contractor's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by Agency.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the Contractor will not be relieved of the Contractor's responsibilities under this Contract, except the obligations to perform the work that the Agency has specifically directed Contractor to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the Contractor, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this section may entitle the Contractor to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Contract requirements.

24. TERMINATION

A. Termination for Convenience

The Agency may terminate this Contract for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the Contractor. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the Agency terminates the Contract for convenience, the Agency agrees to pay the Contractor, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the Agency upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. Contractor is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Contract as of the date of termination are the property of the Agency upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. Contractor and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or Contractors as the Agency deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Contract and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

B. Termination for Default

If the Contractor fails to perform any of the provisions of this Contract, the Agency may find the Contractor to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default Agency may terminate the Contract for default if the Contractor 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the Agency's discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the Agency within 7 calendar days. If the Contractor cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the Agency may immediately terminate the Contract without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the Contractor or for appointment of a receiver for Contractor's property, Agency may terminate this Contract immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the Contractor may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The Agency agrees to remit final payment to the Contractor in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the Agency for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Contract as of the effective date of termination. The Agency is not in any manner liable for the Contractor's actual or projected lost profits had the Contractor completed the services required by this Contract, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Contract become the property of the Agency upon the effective date of the termination for default.

C. The rights and remedies of the Agency provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Not Applicable

26. PREVAILING WAGE

Not Applicable

27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All Contractor and subcontractor costs incurred in the performance of this Contract will be subject to audit. The Contractor and its subcontractors/subcontractors will permit the Agency, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the Contractor's books, work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Contract at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements, invoices or bills submitted by the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The Contractor will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Contract.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the Agency's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Contract was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Agency for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the Agency.

28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the Agency is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the Agency determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this Contract. The Agency shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the Agency.

29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable

requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The Contractor shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subcontractors by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Contract. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the Agency deems appropriate.

30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The Contractor shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The Contractor further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in

furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

31. SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

See ***Exhibit C*** for SBE and Prompt Payment Requirements.

32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A. General

Depending on the nature of the work performed, a Contractor of the Agency may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by California law that govern Agency's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.). During the proposal process or the term of the Contract, Contractor and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of Contractor is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the Agency and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the Agency that would typically be performed by an Agency employee who is required to file Form 700.

The Contractor warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Contract. The Contractor further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Contract. Violation of this provision may result in this Contract being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, Contractor may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the Agency's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the Contractor agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by Agency.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the Agency during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract or the proceeds under this Contract, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the Contractor by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the Agency, or any Officer or employee of the Agency, for a period of one (1) year after

leaving office or employment with the Agency if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

B. Organizational Conflicts of Interest

Contractor will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Contract and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the Agency; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Contract.

Contractor will not engage the services of any Subcontractor or independent Contractor on any work related to this Contract if the Subcontractor or independent Contractor, or any employee of the Subcontractor or independent Contractor, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Contract.

If at any time during the term of this Contract Contractor becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, Contractor immediately will provide the Agency with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. Contractor's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Contract, Agency becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with Contractor's performance of the work hereunder, Agency will similarly notify Contractor.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by Contractor or discovered by Agency, the Agency will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the Contractor to determine an appropriate course of action. The Agency's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Contract, Contractor must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subcontractors and independent Contractors used and their employees. Contractor must provide this information to the Agency upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. Contractor will retain this record for five (5) years after the Agency makes final payment under this Contract. Such lists may be published as part of future Agency solicitations.

Contractor will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. Contractor will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subcontractors and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the Contractor to damages incurred by the Agency in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by Contractor, or to termination of this Contract for breach.

33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

Contractor consents to the release of this Contract, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the Agency, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the Contractor did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the Agency will have no obligation to withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the Agency.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Contract, proposal material relating to this RFP, the Agency may provide the Contract, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the Agency determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the Agency will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Agency, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Contract. If Contractor fails to accept a tender of a defense, the Agency reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS

Not Applicable

36. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Contract or to determine the rights of the parties under this Contract, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

37. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Contract must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Contract will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

38. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Contract, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Contract will remain in full force and effect.

39. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Contract is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

40. APPLICABLE LAW

This Contract, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The Contractor must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Contract and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the Agency.

41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the Agency provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Contract.

42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Contract will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

43. ENTIRE CONTRACT; MODIFICATION

This Contract for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Contract between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Contract may be modified or amended only by written instrument

signed by both the Contractor and the Agency. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Contract and the attachments, the terms of this Contract will prevail.

*****SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE*****

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

ATTEST:

By: _____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: _____
Attorney for the Agency

OMNIA ASSOCIATES LLC:

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

*Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

* Note: If Contractor is a Corporation, this Contract must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:

(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and

(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer or Chief Financial Officer.

In the alternative, this Contract may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).

If the Contractor is a limited liability company (LLC), the Contract must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the Agency indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating Contract.

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. Overview

The San Mateo County Transit District (District) / Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (JPB) / San Mateo County Transportation Authority (TA) (collectively referred in this document as Agencies) require on-call customer outreach services from Contractor to support the Agencies' outreach efforts relating to operations, promotions, special event service, construction and planning, and long-term assignments.

The Contractor shall have sufficient knowledge of local transit networks and working with transportation planning agencies similar to the Agencies in public engagement with diverse constituencies and multi-lingual capabilities.

The Agencies will partner with the Contractor's team to provide outreach services to enhance the customer experience of the Agencies' customers. As a result, the Agencies to improve perceptions among existing customers and maintain their continued business. Contractor will provide outreach services as further described in this Scope of Services (SOS).

2. Requirements

Contractor must follow and meet the core requirements listed below to perform the scope of services:

A. Possess or develop knowledge of local transit and transportation services and their surrounding issues (e.g., use of route network, sustainable transportation modes, communities served, common customer sentiments).

B. Provide assistance with assignments ranging from in-person (e.g., construction project-affected neighborhoods, street fairs) to virtual (e.g., videoconferencing systems).

C. Deploy staff to assist the general public in assignments at major public events, construction work, planning workshops, streets fairs, parades, crises and emergency-related circumstances.

D. Carry out work under varying conditions. (e.g., weather, location, operations). As warranted, Agencies may provide guidance on how

Contractor can proficiently carry out their duties under special circumstances (e.g., acquiring permits, safety trainings).

E. Staff, supervise, train and administer outreach staff. Provide training for staff including classroom and in-field instruction, as required.

F. Respond to Agencies' outreach requests within 48 hours of first contact or next business day, if weekends and federal holidays are involved. Schedule of assignments can fluctuate based on the needs of the Agencies.

G. Contractor should be readily available for communication during regular business hours along with any designated periods after-hours when assigned work is expected to be conducted (e.g. weekends and holidays).

   i. All assignments offered to Contractor will last a minimum of three hours
   ii. Hours counted can include one or multiple locations, depending on nature of assignment (e.g. venue, transit stops, onboard buses and trains)
   iii. Riding to and from destination for outreach only counted as worked hours if established to be part of the outreach schedule
   iv. Transit and parking passes not always guaranteed for issuance or reimbursement. Agencies will communicate with Contractor for each assignment as to whether such provisions will be offered to assigned staff.
   v. Any assignments lasting less than the minimum three hours may be offered, although such exemptions to the rule will be determined on a case-by-case basis and negotiated with Contractor

H. Provide staff fluent in multiple languages for interpretation services, serving Limited English Proficiency (LEP) customers including but not limited to Cantonese, Mandarin and Spanish (three most commonly spoken languages among the riding public in our service area).

   i. LEP needs also depend on the particular assignments
   ii. LEP needs consist of both assignments by foot (e.g. onboard buses and trains, stations, stops, transit center) or in specific venues (e.g. community centers, community events)

I. Provide services in a professional manner and in appropriate attire, to the satisfaction of the Agencies.

J. Distribute information on schedule changes, stations, transit centers and other locations with large passenger traffic.

K. Provide appropriate communication material and equipment (e.g., tables, chairs, tents, reflective vests) to staff. Agencies will supply printed collaterals and branded equipment (e.g., tablecloths, signage). Contractor will be responsible for picking up and returning materials provided by Agencies for each assignment.

L. Provide supplemental services to assist Agencies' communications and operations, including the placement of informational and directional signage.

M. Communicate with the Agencies' outreach Project Manager or designated successor position, if warranted, to report incidents, conditions or situations that may need attention.

N. Tabulate number of direct engagements with customers and record feedback generated from customers during assignments. Retain collected feedback and report back all findings to Project Manager.

O. Utilize an online reporting and feedback system created by Agencies to document all outreach reporting and interactions. Agencies reserve the right to modify feedback reporting system as often as needed and for any reason – all of which will be thoroughly communicated with Contractor as soon as changes are made.

3. Tasks

Contractor will perform the following tasks:

A. Meet with Agencies' officials, generally via teleconference (e.g., phone and web-based conferencing platforms), to discuss assignments and details requiring outreach services. This includes but is not limited to the overall timeline from the start of the assignment's lifecycle to its end.

B. Types of outreach assignments include (not all-inclusive):
   i. Operations (e.g., fare changes, schedule changes, service changes)
   ii. Promotions (e.g., school events, community fairs)
   iii. Special event service (e.g., major-league sports events, large-scale public events such as Bay to Breakers)

iv. Construction work (e.g., projects impacting commuters and communities)
v. Planning (e.g. bus stop improvement studies, service realignment studies)

C. Contractor shall submit a cost quote after agreeing to assignment offered by Agencies. Cost quote should utilize established rates as stated in contract, and provide breakdown of details by roles, total hours per role and total cost per role. The document also must detail a short, one-paragraph maximum summary providing justification of the proposed cost listed. Project Manager reserves the right to reject or ask for a new cost quote if Contractor proposes unsatisfactory terms.

D. Attend training to learn basic information specific to the service and type of outreach needed. Training needs and time will depend on requirements of each assignment.

E. Make arrangements for obtaining materials necessary for outreach assignments.

F. Identify and assign designated locations to conduct agreed-upon work, engaging with riding public and gathering any relevant data.

G. Generate a document with guidelines and expectations relative to the work at stake. This ensures staff know how to fully meet their commitments for each assignment.

H. Conduct outreach work as discussed in preliminary correspondences and outline in the aforementioned document.

I. Report back findings, number of direct customer engagements and customer feedback to the Project Manager electronically and/or through post-outreach meetings.

J. Submit invoices for completed work to Project Manager, who may detail in advance or follow up after submission if additional supporting documentation and information is needed before processing.

K. Agencies reserve the right to cancel or annul assignment to Contractor at any time. Project Manager will communicate with Contractor at their soonest convenience of the reason for the cancellation or annulment. If work is annulled

during assignment, Project Manager will communicate with Contractor to ensure all staff are compensated for any work already performed.

4. Deliverables and Consulting Service

Once the Agencies have identified need for outreach, Contractor shall provide the following deliverables in the form of an online feedback form supplied by the Agencies' Project Manager within four business days of conclusion of outreach work. Feedback may address these deliverables, as outlined below:

A. Deliverables

i. Assessment of work performed and value of work to the public.
ii. Did the work performed meet the guidelines and expectations as listed on the document generated during the preliminary phase of the assignment?
iii. Any observations recorded from the assignment including numbers of people engaged, specific feedback from the public, operational conditions among other factors?
iv. Did the work performed help to enhance customer experience among the riding public with the Agencies?
v. Any opportunities arose from conducting such work that potentially benefits the riding public and Agencies broadly and equally?
vi. Any issues generated from public feedback and observations that the Agencies must know as means to continually refine their outreach practices?
vii. Submit feedback to the Agencies using link to an online feedback form. Agencies will provide the Contractor with link to submit their feedback, upon completion of the assignment. Agencies will maintain all feedback data submitted by the Contractor for recordkeeping purposes.

B. Consulting Services

i. Provide consulting service support on an as-needed basis. Opportunities may come in the form of advanced notice or short notice (notifications issued no less than 72 hours prior to start of assignment) for urgent needs (e.g., station closures, detours). All communication will be in writing or involve establishing a digital paper trail as much as possible.

ii. Cost breakdown to include the number of staff, hours and special needs (e.g., translation). Special cost consideration may be necessary for outreach needed on short notice.

EXHIBIT B

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS*[DISTRICT ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the District. Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

   a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

   b. Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of **$2 million**.

   c. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

      - Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's

operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but

excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the District, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the District and having minimum limits of liability of **$2 million** per claim or occurrence and **$2 million** annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the San Mateo County Transit District and its directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the San Mateo County Transit District and its officers, directors, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors and assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the

full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the San Mateo County Transit District.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the San Mateo County Transit District as an Additional Insured shall not in any way affect District's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the San Mateo County Transit District in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The Agency Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the

Agency's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
San Mateo County Transit District
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the District (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the District and Contractor's agreement to waive subrogation against the District respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the District property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.
c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to

purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the District. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the District seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS *[JPB ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover Contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

   a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

   b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $10,000,000 per occurrence.

   c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the Contractor shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $1 million.

   d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the JPB, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPB and having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and Contractor's Contract to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has

been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).

b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS *[TA ONLY]*

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover Contractor's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Contract by any subcontractors, subcontractors, suppliers, temporary workers, independent contractors, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that Contractor authorizes to work under this Contract. Contractor is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Contract. Contractor is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, Contractor shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling Contractor's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event Contractor or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the Contractor's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the San Mateo County Transportation Authority (Transportation Authority). Prior to beginning work under this Contract, Contractor shall upload their required insurance certificates onto the My Insurance module of the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

    a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

    b. Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of **$2 million**.

    c. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

        - Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of Contractor's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Contract.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- All owned vehicles.
- Non-owned vehicles.
- Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Contractor's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Contract.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the Transportation Authority, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the Transportation Authority and having minimum limits of liability of **$2 million** per claim or occurrence and **$2 million** annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Contract.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, and its directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, and its officers, directors, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors and assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. Primary Insurance

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the San Mateo County Transportation Authority.

4. Separation of Insureds

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the San Mateo County Transportation Authority, the San Mateo County Transit District, as an Additional Insured shall not in any way affect Transportation Authority's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the Contractor. The purpose of this coverage is to protect Contractor and the San Mateo County Transportation Authority in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. All Coverages

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be uploaded by the Contractor under the Contract. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The Agency Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Upload Certificates of Insurance to:

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

In addition, the Contractor shall promptly upload to the Agency's eProcurement Vendor Portal within PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be uploaded not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Transportation Authority's authorized insurance Contractor, Each insurance policy supplied by the Contractor shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to Contractor of cancellation or non-renewal. Contractor must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Agency's Risk Manager, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
San Mateo County Transportation Authority
ATTN: Risk Manager
1250 San Carlos Avenue
San Carlos, CA 94070

OR

Email Address: rushm@samtrans.com

2. Acceptable Insurers

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the Transportation Authority (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the Transportation Authority and Contractor's Contract to waive subrogation against the Transportation Authority respecting any and all claims that may arise, Contractor's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of Contractor's personnel and equipment have been removed from the Transportation Authority property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Contract.

5. Claims Made Coverage

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the Contractor's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).

b. Contractor shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, Contractor agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Contract.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions

Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on Contractor's policies without right of contribution from the Transportation Authority. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the Contractor or any subcontractor contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the Transportation Authority seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, Contractor shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of Contractor, subcontractor, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if Contractor or subcontractor is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT C

SBE
&
PROMP PAYMENT
REQUIREMENTS

SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

The Agency, a recipient of federal financial assistance from the U. S. Department of Transportation (DOT), is committed to and has adopted a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program in accordance with federal regulations 49 CFR Part 26, issued by DOT. The DBE Program includes a Small Business Enterprise (SBE) element.

No contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Contract. Contractor must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring non-discrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to SBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE POINT PREFERENCE

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are either (1) an SBE; or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposer fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE EVALUATION

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. ASSURANCE

Pursuant to 49 CFR § 26.13, and as a material term of any Contract with the Agency, the Contractor hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this assurance in any contracts it makes with Subcontractors in the performance of this Contract:

"The Contractor or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Contractor or sub-contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding

monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible."

By entering into the Contract, the Contractor is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. SBE CERTIFICATIONS

The Agency recognizes the following SBE certifications that do not consider race or gender :

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap referenced in section 5C. https://search.certifications.sba.gov/

B. California Department of General Services (DGS) Small Business (SB), SB for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Micro Business (MB) certifications. https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certifications by the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District. https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certifications by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority. https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certifications by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. Other SBE certifications with an online directory may be accepted for this contract only if confirmed through the Q&A process in PlanetBids.

5. SBE ELIGIBILITY

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must meet all of the following requirements:

A. The firm must be certified per section 4: SBE Certifications.

B. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

C. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of **$31.84 million.**

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency' contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. COUNTING SBE PARTICIPATION

SBE participation includes that portion of the Contract actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a contractor, subcontractor, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Contract. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Contract. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces, or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function. An SBE trucking company performs a commercially useful function if it is responsible for the overall management and supervision of the transportation services involved and uses at least one truck that it owns, insures, and operates with its own employees on the Contract.

7. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

A. Substitution of Subcontractors

The Contractor shall not terminate a SBE Subcontractor at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Contractor shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute a SBE Subcontractor before any substitution of a SBE Subcontractor takes place. The Contractor must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Contractor shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Contractor obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If a SBE Subcontractor is either decertified as an SBE or a Subcontractor is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subcontractor shall notify the Contractor in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Contractor shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subcontractors

The Contractor shall pay any Subcontractors approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Contractor's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Contractor, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and,

promptly release retainage to the Contractor based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency's incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Contractor, the Contractor shall release to any Subcontractor, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency's inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subcontractor for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed when the Contractor certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Contractor to a Subcontractor may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Contractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Contractor or Subcontractors in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Contractor; deficient Subcontractor performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subcontractor. This clause applies to all Subcontractors. In the event Contractor does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subcontractor in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Contractor will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Contractor shall maintain records of all Subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Contractor is required to report payments to all subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subcontractors) in the Diversity Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Contractor and prompt payments made by the Contractor to its Subcontractors. The Contractor and every

Subcontractor will receive payment notifications via email. The Contractor must report a payment made to Subcontractor(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subcontractor(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Contractor within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that Subcontractor(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Contractor agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Contractor.

8. ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES

In the event the Contractor fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Contract in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Contract retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Contract in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT D

WORK DIRECTIVES

WORK DIRECTIVES

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Contractor at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Contractor's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as-needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs must be completed within the term of the Contract.

The Services to be furnished by the Contractor may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other Contractor(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Contractor shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Contractor's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Contractor has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. ISSUANCE

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Contractor is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Contractor's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Contractor's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

If a DBE goal has been assigned to a WDPR, Contractor shall meet the DBE goal in its proposal or shall document that it has made sufficient good faith efforts to meet the goal. The Agency will evaluate the Contractor's good faith efforts to meet the DBE goal before a work directive is authorized. Good faith efforts may include the following:

- Advertising or other outreach to seek DBEs.
- The solicitation of proposals from DBEs.
- The selection of types and units of work for DBEs to participate in.
- Reasons and other evidence why DBEs were rejected for the WD.
- Efforts to help DBEs participate in the WD, such as loan assistance, reduction in insurance requirements, etc.

- Contacting minority or women trade or other organizations to seek DBEs.

- Other data to support a demonstration of good faith efforts.

If a Contractor fails to meet a DBE goal on a WDPR and also fails to demonstrate that good faith efforts were made to meet the goal, the Contractor may be denied the award of the WD and the Contractor shall be afforded a reconsideration hearing.

B. AMENDMENTS AND COMPENSATION

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Contractor prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Contractor may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Contractor by the Agency. Contractor is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Contractor's receipt of Agency request or by the due date as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Contractor prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Contractor may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Contractor's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time.

Compensation is further described in **Section 2.C.,** "Anticipated Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD REPORTING AND INVOICING

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Contractor shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Contractor is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Contractor has requested from the Agency or a 3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;

- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;

- Identify any out of scope work; and

Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. MEETINGS

The Agency and Contractor shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Contractor's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. AGENCY'S RIGHTS

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Contractor, the Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. CONTRACTOR'S KEY PERSONNEL

Contractor shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Contractor shall be responsible for any errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Contractor's errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

EXHIBIT E

CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL

[CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

EXHIBIT F

CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL

[CONTRACTOR'S COST PROPOSAL WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

EXHIBIT G

APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS

[APPROVED SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE INSERTED HERE]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD, (AGENCY)

AND

_____(CONSULTANT)

AGREEMENT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award: September 3, 2026

Resolution Number: 2026-xxx

Effective Date of Agreement: October 1, 2026

Services to be Performed (Section 1): On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services

Term of Agreement (Section 3): Five (5) year term

Consultant's Key Representative (Section 4):

Name:

Title:

Company:

Address:

Phone:

Email:

Board-approved aggregate not-to-exceed amount of $13,400,000

*This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Agreement that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Agreement

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF AGREEMENT 5
4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 12
7. NOTICES 12
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 13
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 14
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONSULTANTS 14
11. CHANGES 14
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 15
13. INSURANCE 15
14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS 15
15. ASSIGNMENT 15
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 16
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 16
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 16
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 16
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 16
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 17
22. REMEDIES 18
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 18
24. TERMINATION 18
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
26. PREVAILING WAGE ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 19
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 20
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT . 20
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 20
31. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) POLICY 21
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 21
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM [IF APPLICABLE 23

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA) 23
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS. 24
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES 24
37. WAIVER 24
38. SEVERABILITY 25
39. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES 25
40. APPLICABLE LAW 25
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY 25
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 25
43. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION 25

This AGREEMENT for On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services (Agreement) is entered into by and between the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (AGENCY) located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and _____ (CONSULTANT), a _____[STATE] Corporation located at _____[INSERT ADDRESS] ("the Parties").

SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is an Agreement to provide On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services. The CONSULTANT agrees to provide these services to the AGENCY in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the performance of its work, the CONSULTANT represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of consultants that are appropriately qualified and experienced to provide environmental planning, permitting and support services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the CONSULTANT's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated_____, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A, as supplemented by CONSULTANT's written proposal dated _____, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment C.

AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS

This Agreement consists of the following documents:

(1) This Agreement, including Attachment A-1, Insurance Requirements
(2) Exhibit A, Scope of Services
(3) Exhibit B, Consultant's Proposal including negotiated cost/labor rates.
(4) Exhibit C, Work Directives Process
(5) Exhibit D, Federal Requirements
(6) Exhibit E, SBE and Prompt Payment Reporting Requirements
(7) Exhibit F, Labor Code Requirements
(8) Exhibit G, Federal Wage

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Agreement documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement will be for a five-year term commencing upon October 1, 2026 and ending on September 30, 2031. The CONSULTANT will furnish the AGENCY with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Agreement, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

It is understood that the term of the Agreement and any option term granted thereto as specified herein are subject to the AGENCY's right to terminate the Agreement in accordance with Section 24 of this Agreement.

4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Agreement [CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE NAME] will serve as the primary staff person of CONSULTANT to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Agreement. Upon written notice by the CONSULTANT and approval by the AGENCY, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the CONSULTANT may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

COMPENSATION

The CONSULTANT agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in Attachment C.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the AGENCY's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the CONSULTANT under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the AGENCY has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed Thirteen Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (13,400,000) plus a 10 percent contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The AGENCY will pay the CONSULTANT in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than 60 days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, CONSULTANT may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA

area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's reasonable satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, CONSULTANT may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and CONSULTANT-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the CONSULTANT's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the CONSULTANT's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the AGENCY, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the CONSULTANT does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the CONSULTANT waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

5.1. GENERAL

Compensation for each project performed under the Agreement will either be **Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee with a ceiling** (CPFF) or **Specified Rate of Compensation** (SRC).

Project pricing will be allowable only to the extent that estimated costs and costs incurred are compliant with Federal cost principals contained in Title 48, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 31. Any costs for which payment has been made to CONSULTANT, which are determined by subsequent audit to be unallowable under these Federal cost principals, are subject to repayment by CONSULTANT to the AGENCY.

CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for hours worked at the hourly rates specified in CONSULTANT's Cost Proposal. The specified hourly rates shall include direct salary costs, employee benefits, overhead, and fee. In addition, CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for incurred (actual) direct costs other than salary costs that are in the cost proposal and identified in the cost proposal. Reimbursement for transportation and subsistence costs shall not exceed the rates as specified in the approved Cost Proposal.

When milestone cost estimates are included in the approved Cost Proposal, CONSULTANT shall obtain prior written approval for a revised milestone cost estimate from the AGENCY Project Manager before exceeding such estimate. Progress payments for each project will be made monthly in arrears based on services provided and actual costs incurred.

CONSULTANT shall not commence performance of work or services until this Agreement has been approved by AGENCY, and notification to proceed has been issued by AGENCY Procurement Administrator. No payment will be made prior to approval or for any work performed prior to approval of this Agreement.

Fixed Fees shall be negotiated prior to the signing of the Agreement and shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement.

5.2. COST OF WORK

The cost of work shall be calculated as the sum of the direct labor times a multiplier for payroll burden, employee benefits, and overhead costs, plus other direct costs as set forth in this Section.

5.3. DIRECT LABOR

5.3.1. GENERAL

Direct Labor Rates shall be as set forth in Attachment C to this Agreement and shall stay in effect for the first year of the Agreement. The hourly rates (direct labor costs) are subject to salary administration as set forth in Title 48 Code of Federal Regulations Part 31.

Charges by CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, for an employee's time shall in no instance exceed the actual amount paid to such employee for time directly spent on services performed under this Agreement by such employee.

For new personnel to be approved after contract award, CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall submit a written request to the Procurement Administrator and provide the person's name, job title, current actual rates, and resume, for review and approval.

New personnel must be approved prior to their commencing work under a project. Work performed by personnel not previously approved in writing by the AGENCY shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.3.2. Straight Time

Straight time payroll is to be the equivalent annual salary/wage divided by 2080 hours per annum for employees approved to perform services under this Agreement.

5.3.3. Overtime

The AGENCY will reimburse CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, the straight time portion and premium time portion (if payable to the employee in accordance with the CONSULTANT'S employment policies) of its employee's actual overtime pay during performance of services under this Agreement, provided that the AGENCY has

approved the overtime, in writing, prior to the incurring of said overtime. Overtime charges must reflect overhead rates reduced by non-applicable employee benefits.

5.4. CONSULTANT AND SUBCONSULTANTS MULTIPLIERS

5.4.1. General

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, multipliers may be inclusive of the markups for payroll burden, employee benefits and office overhead for each office location as defined below. The multiplier is fixed for the first year of the Agreement.

The agreed-upon multipliers shall be used for CONSULTANT's and subconsultants' home office and AGENCY-Furnished Field Office, as appropriate to the assigned location of individuals working on the project. The multipliers will be applied to direct labor costs only as defined above. Initial CONSULTANT multipliers are as set forth in Exhibit B "Consultants Proposal and Labor Rates," dated _____.

5.4.2. Payroll Burden

CONSULTANT and the AGENCY agree that the following will be considered as Payroll Burdens and as such will be paid to CONSULTANT, and subconsultant's, as compensation for said costs, as set forth below. "Payroll Burden" is defined as:

The cost of all a) employment taxes, b) CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, portion of social and retirement charges and c) contributions imposed by law, or labor contract contributions (if applicable), or regulations, with respect to or measured by CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, payroll, including but not limited to, the CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant', cost of owner-required insurance.

5.4.3. Employee Benefits

"Employee Benefits" for CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's employees is defined as the cost of all contractual and voluntary employee benefits, including but not limited to, holidays, vacations, sick leave, jury duty leave, group medical, life insurance, salary continuance insurance, bonus schemes (including Director's drawings of dividends), employee stock ownership plan, savings plan, retirement plan, relocation benefits, and all other employee benefit plans.

5.4.4. Indirect Costs (Office Overhead)

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall be compensated through an agreed-upon multiplier for overhead, which includes those administrative, clerical, word processing, accounting, and other support staff utilized in performing services under this Agreement, which are not explicitly included in the Proposal or who have been approved by the AGENCY.

These rates will remain fixed for the initial year of the Agreement. These rates will be reviewed annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement, for the CONSULTANT and its subconsultants and may be adjusted upon AGENCY approval.

5.4.4.1. CONSULTANT and subconsultants' Home Office Overhead rate shall apply to personnel assigned in CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's Home Office in support of the performance of services under this Agreement. Home Office Indirect Cost Rates (overhead) included in the CONSULTANT's proposal, including those of their subconsultants, must be substantiated by the most recent (within 12 months) audited reports available, which clearly show the calculations. All such reports shall comply with FAR reporting requirements. If audited reports are not available for subconsultants, the CONSULTANT will provide alternate information (i.e. other comparable public agency contract rates) to the AGENCY to review for acceptance. The AGENCY will have the final decision as to what is acceptable.

5.4.4.2. AGENCY-Furnished Field Office Overhead rate shall apply to CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, personnel assigned to an AGENCY-Furnished Field Office on a full-time basis, for a period of at least 120 calendar days. As these rates cannot be pre-determined by audit, the AGENCY reserves the right to negotiate this rate for each firm.

5.5. Maximum Fixed Fees (Profit)

5.5.1. General

Maximum Fixed Fee percentages shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT's fixed fee amount for each project may be negotiated on an individual project basis. Said fixed fee amount shall not be altered unless there is a significant alteration in the scope, complexity or character of the work to be performed under a Project.

The maximum fees, as a percentage of fully burdened Direct Labor Cost, allowable by the AGENCY shall not exceed:

Environmental Planning, Permitting, and Support Services –

_____ Percent (_%)* for Consultant's home office (Home);

_____ Percent (_%)* for Agency's field office (Field);

Subconsultants markup – Zero Percent (0%)

5.6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

5.6.1. General

Other Direct Costs, including subconsultant's projects, shall be proposed at cost with a Zero Percent (0%) markup.

5.6.2. Allowable ODCs

Examples of allowable include, but are not limited to: mileage, parking, tolls, mail costs, film, photo developing, facsimiles, printing/copying, plan reproduction, blueprint services, and subconsultants directly associated with the project. Expenditures for each allowable ODC in excess of $500.00 per month, and not included above, shall require advance approval by the AGENCY. Supporting documentation is required for reimbursement of all ODCs.

5.6.3. Subconsultants

With regard to subconsultants, the AGENCY will pay the cost of work as defined in Section 5.2 through Section 5.6.4 with Zero Percent (0%) markup. The CONSULTANT may be compensated for initial, or one-time, charges incurred in establishing a project or for pre-approved administration charges.

5.6.4. Limitations on Direct Costs - The Following Are Limitations:

(1) Vehicles - If applicable and approved by the Agencies, rental vehicles and their support costs are limited to a total maximum of $500 per month, per vehicle. The standard Internal Revenue Service mileage rates shall apply for use of a personal vehicle.

(2) Travel Expenses - All travel and relocation related plans must be approved in writing by the AGENCY prior to the commencement of the travel. If written approval is received for relocations, travel, temporary accommodations and or assistance, FAR 31.205-46(a) Sections 1 and 2 and Federal Travel Regulation (41 CFR 301-304) for San Mateo County, California, will apply. Lodging and per diem rates shall not exceed the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) rate at the time of travel for the specific project site. Costs incurred for travel, subsistence, and relocation of personnel engaged in the performance of services under this Agreement, if approved in advance by AGENCY will include the following:

- Relocation expenses, travel, temporary accommodations, and/or subsistence related to mobilization travel to the CONSULTANT's dedicated project office or to AGENCY-Furnished Field Office for CONSULTANT and subconsultant personnel permanently assigned to the project. Such expenses shall be reduced by any amount received from others by CONSULTANT or subconsultant for demobilization from the prior project assignment.

- Travel, accommodations, and subsistence (directly related to the Scope of Services) for business trips to the Project Site, to AGENCY's consultants and suppliers, or to other locations approved by the AGENCY. Such travel may originate at CONSULTANT's or subconsultant's home office or branch office, or at the CONSULTANT's dedicated field office, or at AGENCY's central or field offices.

5.6.5. Unallowable ODCs

The following ODCs are not allowable unless they are authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative:

- Costs associated with registration for training, seminars, and technical association meetings.
- Costs associated with employee incentive compensation including cash bonuses, suggestion awards, safety awards, and other forms of incentive compensation.
- Costs associated with leasing, maintaining, insuring, and operating dedicated project vehicles.
- Computer hardware and software support, software licenses, or cellular phone usage.
- Safety equipment such as steel-toed boots, safety vests, and hard hats.
- Insurance
- Cellular phones
- Cost of any normal equipment, tools, or vehicles (unless approved) hired, leased or purchased for the performance of services, provided that the depreciated value of such items purchased by CONSULTANT shall be credited to the AGENCY at the completion of the work performed under this Agreement.
- Shipping
- Drafting supplies
- Surveying supplies
- Models and renderings

All other ODCs that are not identified in 5.6.2 are considered unallowable ODCs and must be authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative.

5.7. Maximum Compensation Amount

A maximum not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall apply for each project.

Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that in no event shall CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual project for the services performed under such project without issuance of a written Amendment to such project by the AGENCY's Procurement Administrator.

If at any time, CONSULTANT has reason to believe that the total compensation payable for the performance of services under this Agreement will exceed the maximum not-to-exceed amount as set for in the project, CONSULTANT shall notify the AGENCY immediately in writing to that effect, indicating the estimated additional amount necessary to complete the services in the project. Any cost incurred by CONSULTANT in excess of the not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.8. Flow Down

CONSULTANT shall include the requirements regarding audits, compensation and reimbursement for costs and fees in its subconsultant's agreements, provided such subconsultants have been approved by the AGENCY.

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The CONSULTANT must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number 25-J-P-109, Purchase order # [TBD] and the AGENCY Project Manager's and Contract Administrator's] name. The AGENCY will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The AGENCY reserves the right to withhold payment to the CONSULTANT if the AGENCY determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The AGENCY will provide written notice to the CONSULTANT within 10 calendar days of the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until CONSULTANT performs all required Agreement expiration or termination obligations. If CONSULTANT disagrees with the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the AGENCY's decision to the AGENCY within 30 calendar days of the AGENCY's notice. If CONSULTANT does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the AGENCY's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to **AccountsPayable@samtrans.com**

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager, _____ or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager, _____.

Notices informing CONSULTANT of the AGENCY's decision to exercise Agreement options (that were exercisable in the AGENCY's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager via electronic mail to: [CONSULTANT EMAIL ADDRESS].

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the AGENCY:
Board Secretary
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

With a copy to:
Director, Contracts and Procurement
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

If to the CONSULTANT: _____
Attn: _____
_____
_____

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by CONSULTANT will be and are the property of the AGENCY. Any modification or reuse of such materials for purposes other than those intended by the applicable work directive shall be at AGENCY's sole risk and without liability to CONSULTNAT. The AGENCY will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the CONSULTANT or in the hands of any subconsultant upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the AGENCY. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the AGENCY, the CONSULTANT will replace them at its own expense and the CONSULTANT assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The CONSULTANT may retain a copy of all material produced under this Agreement for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Agreement are hereby assigned to the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The CONSULTANT represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Agreement are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or

both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Agreement do not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any AGENCY materials that the CONSULTANT has access or materials prepared by the CONSULTANT during the course of this Agreement ("confidential information") will be held in confidence by the CONSULTANT, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and agents of the CONSULTANT as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Agreement, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the AGENCY's Executive Director or designee.

USE OF SUBCONSULTANTS

The CONSULTANT must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AGENCY, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing.

Any subcontractors/subconsultants must be engaged under written contract with the CONSULTANT with provisions allowing the CONSULTANT to comply with all requirements of this Agreement, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in Section 8. The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subconsultants and the AGENCY will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The AGENCY may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 5 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 3, or both. In the event that CONSULTANT encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any AGENCY conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the CONSULTANT regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, CONSULTANT will so advise the AGENCY immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that CONSULTANT performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in

compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this Agreement issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive AGENCY approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the AGENCY's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT will indemnify, keep and save harmless the AGENCY, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions arising out of any of the following:

Any injury to persons or property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred, arising from the performance of this Agreement by the CONSULTANT to the extent caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the CONSULTANT or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

Any allegation that materials or services provided by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The CONSULTANT further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the CONSULTANT will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. However, in no event shall CONSULT's defense and indemnification obligations exceed CONSULTANT's degree of fault. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Agreement.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to Attachment A-1, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS

Neither the CONSULTANT nor any party contracting with the CONSULTANT will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT is and will be an independent CONSULTANT and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the CONSULTANT will be one solely between that person and the CONSULTANT.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The CONSULTANT must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the AGENCY.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

In the event that one or more other governmental agencies may wish to utilize this Agreement to purchase services in accordance with the terms and costs indicated herein, the following provisions apply. Each public agency must formulate a separate contract with the CONSULTANT, incorporating the terms and conditions of this Agreement with the AGENCY. CONSULTANT shall invoice such public agencies as separate entities. The AGENCY will incur no liability in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies thereunder. CONSULTANT will release, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to AGENCY) and indemnify AGENCY and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Indemnitees"), from and against all liability, cost, and expense for loss of or damage to property and for injuries to any person when arising or resulting from negligent acts or omissions or willful misconduct of CONSULTANT in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies.

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

The CONSULTANT must be willing to provide litigation support related to the performance of this Agreement, including serving as an expert witness if required by the AGENCY. In the event that litigation relating to the performance of this Agreement arises, the CONSULTANT will ensure that at least one individual has the appropriate professional knowledge and background to act as a fact witness and will make that individual or individuals available to consult on issues related to litigation. The CONSULTANT may additionally be required to form expert opinions, draft expert witness reports, and provide expert witness testimony for depositions and other legal proceedings, including mediation, arbitration, and trials.

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The AGENCY makes no warranties, representations, or agreements, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Agreement.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the AGENCY, the AGENCY's Executive Director, or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the AGENCY.

STANDARD OF CARE

CONSULTANT represents that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable business operations support firms at the time the services are rendered.

In the event that any services provided by the CONSULTANT hereunder are deficient because of CONSULTANT's or subconsultants failure to perform said services in

accordance with the standards set forth above, the AGENCY will report such deficiencies in writing to the CONSULTANT within a reasonable time. The AGENCY thereafter will have:

The right to have the CONSULTANT re-perform such services at the CONSULTANT's expense; or

The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the CONSULTANT if, within 30 days after written notice to the CONSULTANT requiring such re-performance, CONSULTANT fails to give satisfactory evidence to the AGENCY that it has undertaken said re-performance.

The right to terminate the Agreement for default.

CONSULTANT will be responsible for all negligent errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all engineering support services work as a result of negligent errors and omissions.

20. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to AGENCY of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. It is the AGENCY's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any CONSULTANT claims before the CONSULTANT has performed any disputed work. Therefore, CONSULTANT's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of CONSULTANT's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The CONSULTANT will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the AGENCY, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the AGENCY due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the CONSULTANT believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the AGENCY, such notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that the CONSULTANT has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the CONSULTANT will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the AGENCY and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the CONSULTANT claim, the parties will execute an Agreement modification to document the resolution of the claim. If

the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the CONSULTANT claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Agreement.

21. REMEDIES

In the event the CONSULTANT fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement in any way, the AGENCY reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

22. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The AGENCY, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as AGENCY may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the CONSULTANT to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Agreement or to factors that are not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT will comply immediately with the written order of AGENCY to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the CONSULTANT is provided with written direction from AGENCY to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the CONSULTANT's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Agreement, or other negligent or wrongful action or omission on the part of the CONSULTANT, all costs will be at CONSULTANT's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by AGENCY.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the CONSULTANT will not be relieved of the CONSULTANT's responsibilities under this Agreement, except the obligations to perform the work that the AGENCY has specifically directed CONSULTANT to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this Section may entitle the CONSULTANT to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Agreement requirements.

23. TERMINATION

Termination for Convenience. The AGENCY may terminate this Agreement for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the CONSULTANT. Upon receipt of such notice, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the AGENCY terminates the Agreement for convenience, the AGENCY agrees to pay the CONSULTANT, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. CONSULTANT is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet

achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement as of the date of termination are the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. CONSULTANT and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or consultants as the AGENCY deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Agreement and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

Termination for Default. If the CONSULTANT fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement, the AGENCY may find the CONSULTANT to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default AGENCY may terminate the Agreement for default if the CONSULTANT 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the AGENCY'S discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the AGENCY within 7 calendar days. If the CONSULTANT cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the AGENCY may immediately terminate the Agreement without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the CONSULTANT or for appointment of a receiver for CONSULTANT'S property, AGENCY may terminate this Agreement immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The AGENCY agrees to remit final payment to the CONSULTANT in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Agreement as of the effective date of termination. The AGENCY is not in any manner liable for the CONSULTANT's actual or projected lost profits had the Consultant completed the services required by this Agreement, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement become the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for default.

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

24. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All CONSULTANT and subcontractor/subconsultant costs incurred in the performance of this Agreement will be subject to audit. The CONSULTANT and its subcontractors/subconsultants will permit the AGENCY, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, FTA, the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General, and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the CONSULTANT's books, work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Agreement at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements,

invoices or bills submitted by the CONSULTANT pursuant to this Agreement. The CONSULTANT will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The CONSULTANT will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Agreement.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the AGENCY's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Agreement was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the CONSULTANT agrees to reimburse the AGENCY for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the AGENCY.

25. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the AGENCY is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the AGENCY determine CONSULTANT is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The AGENCY shall provide CONSULTANT advance written notice of such termination, allowing CONSULTANT at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the AGENCY.

26. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The CONSULTANT shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the CONSULTANT agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The CONSULTANT shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subconsultants by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the AGENCY deems appropriate.

27. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California

law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The CONSULTANT shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The CONSULTANT further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The CONSULTANT will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT's legal duty to furnish information.

28. SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT POLICY

See Attachment E for SBE, and prompt payment reporting requirements.

29. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

General. Depending on the nature of the work performed, a CONSULTANT of the AGENCY may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (for Federally-funded Agreements) and California law that govern AGENCY's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.). During the proposal process or the term of the Agreement, CONSULTANT and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices

Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of CONSULTANT is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the AGENCY and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the AGENCY that would typically be performed by an AGENCY employee who is required to file Form 700.

The CONSULTANT warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Agreement. Violation of this provision may result in this Agreement being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, CONSULTANT may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the AGENCY's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the CONSULTANT agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by AGENCY.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the AGENCY during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds under this Agreement, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the CONSULTANT by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the AGENCY, or any Officer or employee of the AGENCY, for a period of one (1) year after leaving office or employment with the AGENCY if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

Organizational Conflicts of Interest. CONSULTANT will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Agreement and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the AGENCY; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Agreement.

CONSULTANT will not engage the services of any Subconsultant or independent consultant on any work related to this Agreement if the Subconsultant or independent consultant, or any employee of the Subconsultant or independent consultant, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Agreement.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement CONSULTANT becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, CONSULTANT immediately will provide the AGENCY with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. CONSULTANT's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement, AGENCY becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with CONSULTANT's performance of the work hereunder, AGENCY will similarly notify CONSULTANT.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by CONSULTANT or discovered by AGENCY, the AGENCY will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the CONSULTANT to determine an appropriate course of action. The AGENCY's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Agreement, CONSULTANT must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subconsultants and independent consultants used and their employees. CONSULTANT must provide this information to the AGENCY upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the CONSULTANT of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. CONSULTANT will retain this record for five (5) years after the AGENCY makes final payment under this Agreement. Such lists may be published as part of future AGENCY solicitations.

CONSULTANT will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. CONSULTANT will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subconsultants and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the CONSULTANT to damages incurred by the AGENCY in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by CONSULTANT, or to termination of this Agreement for breach.

30. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable.

31. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

CONSULTANT consents to the release of this Agreement, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the CONSULTANT did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the AGENCY will have no obligation to

withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the AGENCY.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Agreement, proposal material relating to this RFP, the AGENCY may provide the Agreement, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the AGENCY determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the AGENCY will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

CONSULTANT agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Agreement. If CONSULTANT fails to accept a tender of a defense, the AGENCY reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

32. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS.

The CONSULTANT is considered the fleet owner and operator, and is solely responsible for compliance with all provisions of the California Air Resources Board (CARB) engine and fleet regulations and the payment of any fines or penalties imposed by CARB or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) resulting from the CONSULTANT's non-compliance. The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend (with legal counsel chosen by the AGENCY at the CONSULTANT's expense) the AGENCY against any violation notices issued, or enforcement actions brought, by CARB or EPA involving the CONTRACTOR's non-compliance.

33. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Agreement or to determine the rights of the parties under this Agreement, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

34. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Agreement must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

35. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Agreement, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

36. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Agreement is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

37. APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The CONSULTANT must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Agreement and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the AGENCY.

38. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Agreement.

39. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

40. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION

This Agreement for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by written instrument signed by both the CONSULTANT and the AGENCY. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the attachments, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

WAIVER

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and to the fullest extent permitted by law, neither party to this Agreement shall be liable to the other party for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages (including but not limited to loss of use or opportunity; loss of good will; cost of substitute facilities, goods, or services; cost of capital; and/or fines or penalties), loss of profits or revenue arising out of, resulting from, or in any way related to the Project or the Agreement from any cause or

causes, including but not limited to any such damages caused by the negligence, errors or omissions, strict liability or breach of contract. The employees of both parties are intended third party beneficiaries of this waiver of consequential damages.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD:	**CONSULTANT'S FIRM NAME]: (See footnote below)***
Signature:_____	Signature:_____
Print: Michelle Bouchard	Print:_____
Title: Executive Director	Title:_____
Date:_____	Date:_____
	Signature:_____
	Print:_____
	Title:_____
	Date:_____

ATTEST:

By:_____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____
Attorney for the Agency

* Note: If Consultant is a Corporation, this Agreement must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:
(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and
(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Financial Officer.
In the alternative, this Agreement may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).
If the Consultant is a limited liability company (LLC), the Agreement must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the AGENCY indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating agreement.

ATTACHMENT A-1 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover CONSULTANT's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Agreement by any subconsultants, suppliers, temporary workers, independent CONSULTANTs, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that CONSULTANT authorizes to work under this Agreement. CONSULTANT is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement. CONSULTANT is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, CONSULTANT shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling CONSULTANT's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event CONSULTANT or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the CONSULTANT's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall provide the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, Insurance PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance.

a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $5,000,000 per occurrence.

c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the CONSULTANT shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $2 million.

d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance.

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of CONSULTANT's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Agreement.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance.

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:
   - All owned vehicles.
   - Non-owned vehicles.
   - Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

   - Additional Insured.
   - Primary and Non-Contributory wording.

- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance.

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- CONSULTANT's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Agreement.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance.

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPB and having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Agreement.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter

be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. **Primary Insurance.**

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. **Separation of Insureds.**

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the CONSULTANT. The purpose of this coverage is to protect CONSULTANT and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. **All Coverages.**

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, CONSULTANT shall provide to PlanetBids, the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the Agreement. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Submit Certificates of Insurance to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home
In addition, the CONSULTANT shall promptly deliver to PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be delivered to PlanetBids not less than three business days after

the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation.

Each insurance policy supplied by the CONSULTANT shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to CONSULTANT of cancellation or non-renewal. CONSULTANT must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, PlanetBids, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

2. Acceptable Insurers.

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance.

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and CONSULTANT's agreement to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, CONSULTANT's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance.

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of CONSULTANT's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

5. Claims Made Coverage.

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the CONSULTANT's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. CONSULTANT shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.
c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, CONSULTANT agrees

to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Agreement.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions.

CONSULTANT shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on CONSULTANT's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the CONSULTANT or any subconsultant contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, CONSULTANT shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of CONSULTANT, subconsultant, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if CONSULTANT or subconsultant is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

GENERAL

The Consultant(s) shall perform all services described in the Scope of Services and Deliverables. The Consultant(s) will receive general direction from the Agencies' Project Manager, or designated staff.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

General Service

The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific Work Directives (WD) for each assignment. Potential work could include, but is not limited to, staffing and management services as well as completion of formally defined tasks, project and plans for the following areas of environmental planning:

1. Environmental Clearance Process:
   1.1 California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):
   - Initial Studies
   - Notices of Exemption
   - Negative Declarations
   - Mitigated Negative Declarations
   - Environmental Impact Reports

   1.2 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA):
   - Categorical Exclusions
   - Environmental Assessments
   - Environmental Impact Statements

2. Environmental Scoping and Technical Support:
   2.1 Archaeological, cultural, tribal, and paleontological resource analysis, reporting, monitoring, and recovery

   2.2 Coordination with Preservation Covenant Holders and State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)

   2.3 Review and Draft Memoranda of Agreement or Understanding (MOA or MOU)

   2.4 Preparation of applications for mitigation banks, habitat agencies, and

similar in-lieu mitigation fee programs

2.5 Wetland delineation maps and reports

2.6 Noise and Vibration Monitoring and Analysis

2.7 Traffic Studies

2.8 Hydraulic and hydrology modeling

2.9 Environmental justice analyses

2.10 Tree Management and urban forestry support

2.11 Biological surveys, including flora and fauna specific surveys, fisheries and aquatic geomorphology surveys

2.12 Development of applicable mitigation and minimization measures

2.13 Visual rendering and simulations

2.14 Greenhouse gas and climate action planning

3. Environmental Regulation Compliance and Permits

3.1 National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) - Section 106

3.2 Public Parks and Recreation Lands-Section 4(f)

3.3 Clean Water Act-Section 404 and Section 401

3.4 Federal and California Endangered Species Act

3.5 Section 408 permission

3.6 California Fish and Game Code Section 1600 Streambed Alternative Agreement

3.7 NPDES- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Compliance

4. Habitat Restoration Planning, Development, Monitoring

4.1 Development of habitat restoration plans and reports

4.2 Mitigation monitoring, recording, and reporting

4.3 Mitigation maintenance of restored habitat, including repair of irrigation system, weeding, and replacement of native plants (prevailing wage)

4.4 On-site environmental compliance, contractor coordination, and

implementation assurance

5. Agency Coordination and Processes
   - 5.1 Federal Transit Administration
   - 5.2 Federal Railroad Administration
   - 5.3 National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration/National Marine Fisheries Service
   - 5.4 US Army Corps of Engineers, Civil Works and Regulatory
   - 5.5 US Fish and Wildlife Services
   - 5.6 Native American Heritage Commission
   - 5.7 California Department of Fish and Wildlife
   - 5.8 State Historic Preservation Office
   - 5.9 Santa Clara Valley Habitat Agency
   - 5.10 California Department of Transportation
   - 5.11 Regional Water Quality Control Board
   - 5.12 State Water Resources Control Board
   - 5.13 Bay Conservation and Development Commission
   - 5.14 Santa Clara Valley Water District
6. Other Tasks
   - 6.1 Third-Party Environmental Reviews
   - 6.2 NEPA / CEQA Public Outreach Efforts
   - 6.3 External Stakeholder Coordination
   - 6.4 Geographic Information Systems (GIS)/ AutoCAD

EXHIBIT B, CONSULTANT'S PROPOSAL INCLUDING NEGOTIATED COST/LABOR RATES

EXHIBIT C, WORK DIRECTIVES PROCESS

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Consultant at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Consultant's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs **must be completed** within the term of the Agreement.

The Services to be furnished by the Consultant may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other consultant(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Consultant shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Consultant's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Consultant has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. Issuance:

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Consultant's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

B. Amendments and Compensation:

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Consultant prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Consultant by the Agency. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency request or by the due date

as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Consultant prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Consultant's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time. Compensation is further described in **Section 8, Appendices, Appendix B, Section 5** "Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD Reporting and Invoicing:

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Consultant shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Consultant is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Consultant has requested from the Agency or a

3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;
- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;
- Identify any out of scope work; and
- Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. Meetings:

The Agency and Consultant shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Consultant's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. Agency's Rights:

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Consultant, the Agency's expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a

separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency's shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. Consultant's Key Personnel:

Consultant shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Consultant shall be responsible for any negligent errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Consultant's negligent errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

~ END OF WORK DIRECTIVES ~

EXHIBIT D, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In its performance of the purchase order, the Contractor will comply with all of the applicable Federal Transit Administration (FTA) clauses identified below, as indicated by a checked box next to the clause title. These terms apply only to the extent allowed under applicable federal law.

DEFINITIONS.

☒ **1. FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **2. ENERGY CONSERVATION**.

☒ **3. RECYCLED PRODUCTS**.

☒ **4. CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **5. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**.

☒ **6. FEDERAL CHANGES**.

☒ **7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**.

☒ **8. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

☒ **9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **10. SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**

☒ **11. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**.

☒**12.TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**.

☒**13.CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS**.

☒ **14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.** [Include in contracts valued at $25,000 or more]

☒ **16. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $25k or if contract is for federally required audit services]

☒ **17. LOBBYING**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $100k;

☒ **18. CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $150k]

☐ **19. BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for over $150k of iron, steel, manufactured goods, or rolling stock;

☐ **20. PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if rolling stock procurement]

☐ **21. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. [Consult with legal counsel - Applicable if contract is an infrastructure project that involves construction materials]

☐ **22. ACCESSIBILITY**. [Applicable if contract is related to rolling stock (including services, equipment, or new procurements) or public transportation facilities – consult with legal counsel for customization]

☐ **23. BUS TESTING**. [Applicable if contract is to lease or purchase any new bus model or any bus model with a major change in configuration or components to be acquired or leased with FTA funds]

☐ **24. DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if construction, alteration, or repair (including painting) contract in excess of $2,000]

☒ **25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT.** [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $100k and involves employment of laborers and mechanics. this provision does not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or to contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.]

☐ **26. SEISMIC SAFETY**. [Applicable if contract for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings]

☐ **27. CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operation of public transportation service]

☐ **28. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. [Applicable if contract for transit operations performed by employees of a contractor recognized by the FTA as a transit operator]

☐ **29. SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operating public transportation services]

☐ **30. SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. [Consult with legal counsel – applicable if work involves the performance of safety-sensitive functions, as defined in 49 cfr § 655.4]

☐ **31. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or other materials and is under the Buy America threshold; do not use for service contracts or if Buy America is applicable]

DEFINITIONS. The following definitions apply to these federal terms and conditions:

a. "Bid" means bid, proposal, or offer.

b. "Bidder" means bidder, proposer, or offeror.
c. "Contract" means the agreement to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
d. "Contractor" means the person or entity named in the Purchase Order, Bid, Proposal or Contract to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
e. "FTA" means the Federal Transit Administration.
f. "Agency" means San Mateo County Transit District, Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, or San Mateo County Transportation Authority, as applicable.
g. "U.S. DOT" means United States Department of Transportation.

CLAUSES

1. **FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America Act") in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their Contractors are required to use U.S. flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity as defined by the Fly America Act. The Contractor must submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and must, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements, if used. The Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this Section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

2. **ENERGY CONSERVATION**. The Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Federal Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6321 *et seq*.

3. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**. The Contractor agrees to provide a preference for those products and services that conserve natural resources, protect the environment, and are energy efficient by complying with and facilitating compliance with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), "Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials," 40 C.F.R. part 247.

4. **CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees: (a) to use privately owned United States Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this Contract by ocean vessels to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels; (b) to furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Agency (through the Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading); and (c) to include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the

subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, Material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

5. **ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**. Contractor must provide all authorized representatives of the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the State Auditor and the Comptroller General of the United States access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are related to performance of this Contract for the purposes of making audits, copies, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees to retain and maintain, and will require its subcontractors to retain and maintain, all books, records, accounts and reports related to this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain the same until the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6. **FEDERAL CHANGES**. Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the applicable Master Agreement between the Agency and the FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract. Contractor's failure to so comply constitutes a material breach of this Contract.

7. **NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**. The Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and will not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

8. **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

   a. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq*. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Project. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

b. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5353(l) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

c. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses will not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to the provisions.

9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS.

a. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

b. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying Contract:

i. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the performance of the Contract. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

ii. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

iii. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

10. **SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company-rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms “company-owned” and “company-leased” refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or the Agency. The Contractor agrees to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contractor owns, leases, or rents, or a privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed under this Contract.

11. **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain terms and conditions required by U.S. DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding provisions. All contractual provisions required by the U.S. DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1G, dated January 17, 2025, as may be amended, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any the Agency requests which would cause the Agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

12. **TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**. The Contractor represents that the Contractor, and its subcontractors and subconsultants, will not provide or use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system or as critical technology as part of any system, in accordance with Section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act, in the performance of this Contract. "Covered telecommunications equipment or services" means any of the following: (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment listed in (1) or (2); or (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of the People's Republic of China. "Substantial or essential component" means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service. "Critical technology" includes those critical technologies listed in 48 C.F.R. 52.204–25, subpart (a).

13. **CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS.** By submitting a bid or proposal, the Contractor certifies that it (1) does not

have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and (2) has not been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months. The Contractor must flow this requirement down to subcontractors and vendors at all lower tiers.

14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.

A. The Contractor agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel and the FTA Regional Counsel for Region IX if it has knowledge of (i) any current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason, or (ii) any matters that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, the Federal Government's interests in the Federal Award supporting this Agreement, this Agreement and any amendments thereto, or the Federal Government's administration or enforcement of federal laws, regulations, and requirements.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel, the FTA Regional Counsel for FTA Region IX, and the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General if it has knowledge of potential fraud, waste, or abuse occurring on a Project receiving assistance from FTA, including but not limited to knowledge that a person has or may have (i) submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729, et seq., or (ii) committed a criminal or civil violation of law pertaining to such matters as fraud, conflict of interest, bid rigging, misappropriation or embezzlement, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving federal assistance.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify Agency of any matter described above that relates to this Agreement or any other federally assisted agreement between the Contractor and Agency.

"Knowledge," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, knowledge of a criminal or civil investigation by a Federal, state, or local law enforcement or other investigative agency, a criminal indictment or civil complaint, or probable cause that could support a criminal indictment, or any other credible information in the Contractor's possession.

"Promptly," as used in this section, means to refer information without delay and without change.

B. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in all subcontracts entered into for the performance of this Agreement. It is further agreed that the above clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

15. VETERANS PREFERENCE. To the extent practicable, the Contractor agrees that it and its subcontractors:

a. Will give a hiring preference to veterans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 2108, who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under a third party contract in connection with a capital project supported with funds appropriated or made available for 49 U.S.C. chapter 53, and

b. Will not be required to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

16. **GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. This contract is a covered transaction subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)" and 2 CFR Part 1200, U.S. DOT regulations, “Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.” These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of $25,000 or more, and to each contract at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract amount), and to each contract at any tier that must be approved by an FTA official irrespective of the contract amount. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that its principals, affiliates, and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be: (a) Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award; (b) Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award; (c) Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award; (d) Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award; (e) Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or (f) Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:
The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Agency. If it is later determined by the Agency that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. Part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

17. **LOBBYING**. Contractor shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying.” Contractor shall certify that it will not and has not used Federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Contractor shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded to the Agency. Contractor shall ensure that all of its subcontractors/subconsultants under this Contract shall certify the same. The Agency is responsible for keeping the certification of the Contractor, who is in turn responsible for keeping the certification forms of subcontractors/subconsultants. The Bidder shall complete Standard Form SF-LLL,

"Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," which is included with the Bid Documents, including instructions for completion.

18. **CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et *seq*., and the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et *seq*. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the FTA and the appropriate EPA regional office. The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in part or in whole with federal assistance provided by the FTA.

19. **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR § 661.7. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR § 661.11. All bidders or proposers must submit the appropriate Buy America certification to the Agency with their bids or proposals, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification will be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

20. **PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. Contractor agrees to comply with pre-award and post-delivery requirements set forth in 49 U.S.C. § 5323(m) and FTA's implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 663. Contractor must submit the following certifications with its bid:

a. Pre-Award Buy America Certification: The Contractor must complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If the Contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it must submit documentation which lists (1) component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and (2) the location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.

b. Pre-Award Solicitation Specifications Certification: The Contractor shall submit evidence that is capable of producing rolling stock that meets the Agency's specifications set forth in the solicitation.

c. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): The Contractor must submit evidence of (1) the manufacturer's self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with applicable FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended, or (2) the manufacturer's self-certification statement that the vehicle is not subject to the FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended.

21. **BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. For construction materials used in the Project, the Contractor agrees to comply with the domestic preference requirement of the Build America, Buy America Act, Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, tit. IX, §§ 70911 – 70927 (2021), as implemented by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, U.S. DOT, and FTA, unless a waiver applies.

22. **ACCESSIBILITY**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC § 12101 et seq.; section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; 29 USC § 794; 49 USC § 5301(6); 49 CFR Parts 27, 37, 38, and 39 and any implementing requirements and regulations FTA may issue. These regulations provide that no handicapped individual, solely by reason of his or her handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity included in or resulting from this Agreement.

23. **BUS TESTING**. The Contractor [Manufacturer] agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5318(e) and FTA's implementing regulation at 49 CFR Part 665 and shall perform the following:

a. A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration must provide a copy of the final test report to the Agency at a point in the procurement process specified by the Agency which will be prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle.

b. A manufacturer who releases a report under paragraph (a) above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.

c. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the Agency prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If the configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.

d. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the United States before October 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

24. **DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**.

a. Minimum wages
    i. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of any qualifying construction work under the Contract (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section I (b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Subsection (A)(4) of this Section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which such work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (A)(4) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH- 1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

ii. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

iii. If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

iv. (a) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by

the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(c) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification, or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt sand so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to Subsections (A)(4)(b) or (c) of this Section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

b. Withholding - The Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

c. Payrolls and basic records

    i. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section I (b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or

mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

ii. (a) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Agency for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Agency if the agency is a party to the contract, but the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information to be provided under §5.5(a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full

wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (C)(2)(b) of this Section.

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

iii. The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this Section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

d. Apprentices and trainees

i. Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work

actually performed. Where Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journey hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

ii. Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

iii. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of 29 CFR Part 30.

e. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

f. Subcontracts - The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

g. Contract termination: Debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

h. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

i. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

j. Certification of eligibility

i. By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

ii. No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to person or firm ineligible for an award of a government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

iii. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT. In accordance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), as supplemented by the United States Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5, the following requirements apply to all laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or subcontractor in the performance of any part of the work under the Contract, including watchmen, guards, and workers performing services in connection with dredging or rock excavation. (40 U.S.C.A. § 3701)

a. Overtime Requirements – Neither the Contractor nor its subcontractors may permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work under this Contract to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

b. Violation, Liability for Unpaid Wages, Liquidated Damages – In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section in the sum of $10.00 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section.

c. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages – Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from any moneys payable on account of work performed by Contractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph B of this Section.

d. Subcontracts – The Contractor shall insert in any subcontract the clauses set forth in this Section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this Section.

e. Payrolls and Basic Records – Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records that show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and

shall also maintain records that show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Should the Contractor employ apprentices or trainees under approved programs, it shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

f. Occupational Safety and Health Act – The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. Section 333, and applicable DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction", 29 CFR Part 1926. Among other things, the Contractor agrees that it will not require any laborer or mechanic to work in unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous surroundings or working conditions.

The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this Subsection F in each subcontract. The term "subcontract" under this Subsection is considered to refer to a person who agrees to perform any part of the labor or material requirements of a contract for construction, alteration or repair. A person who undertakes to perform a portion of a contract involving the furnishing of supplies or materials will be considered a "subcontractor" under this Section if the work in question involves the performance of construction work and is to be performed: (1) directly on or near the construction site, or (2) by the employer for the specific project on a customized basis. Thus, a supplier of materials that will become an integral part of the construction is a "subcontractor" if the supplier fabricates or assembles the goods or materials in question specifically for the construction project and the work involved may be said to be construction activity. If the goods or materials in question are ordinarily sold to other customers from regular inventory, the supplier is not a "subcontractor." The requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts or subcontracts for the purchase of supplies or materials or articles normally available on the open market.

26. **SEISMIC SAFETY**. The Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation (DOT) Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by a subcontractor, is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

27. **CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(d) and 49 CFR Part 604, which provides that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance are prohibited from providing charter service using federally funded equipment or facilities if there is at least one private charter operator willing and able to provide the service, except under one of the exceptions at 49 CFR 604.9. Any charter service provided under one of the exceptions must be "incidental," i.e., it must not interfere with or detract from the provision of mass transportation.

28. **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to the comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

a. General Transit Employee Protective Requirements - To the extent that FTA determines that transit operations are involved, the Contractor agrees to carry out the transit operations work on the underlying contract in compliance with terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of employees employed under this contract and to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the letter of certification from the U.S. DOL to FTA applicable to the FTA Recipient's project from which Federal assistance is provided to support work on the underlying contract. The Contractor agrees to carry out that work in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter. The requirements of this subsection (1), however, do not apply to any contract financed with Federal assistance provided by FTA either for projects for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), or for projects for nonurbanized areas authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311. Alternate provisions for those projects are set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this clause.

b. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for the state and the public body subrecipient for which work is performed on the underlying contract, the Contractor agrees to carry out the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with the state. The Contractor agrees to perform transit operations in connection with the underlying contract in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter.

c. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, the Contractor agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

The Contractor also agrees to include the any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

29. **SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(f) and 49 CFR Part 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may not engage in school bus operations exclusively for the transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients may not use federally funded equipment, vehicles or facilities.

30. **SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. Agency adheres to US DOT/FTA federal regulations, 49 CFR Parts 40 and 655, governing mandatory drug and alcohol testing and education for "safety-sensitive" employees. Pursuant to these regulations, the Agency requires that contractors who "stand in the shoes" of the Agency are subject to these regulations, and must have a Substance Abuse Policy, a drug and alcohol testing program and provide training for its safety-sensitive employees. Contractor is required to comply fully with all DOT and FTA regulations prohibiting drug use and alcohol misuse by all operators and maintenance personnel or employees of subcontractors performing safety-sensitive functions. The Contractor's policy, testing program and training must comply with these regulations: 49 CFR Part 655, ("Prevention of Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations and Prevention of Alcohol Misuse in Transit Operations") and 49 CFR Part 40, ("Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Procedures").

The Contractor will be required to cause its prospective safety-sensitive employees who may be assigned to perform safety-sensitive duties for the Agency to undergo pre-employment drug testing and make drug test result inquiries of prior DOT-regulated employers. Safety sensitive employees shall also be subject to post-accident testing, reasonable suspicion testing, and random testing, and other tests as required by 49 CFR Part 655.

The Contractor must notify the Agency's Risk Administrator immediately of any violation of the regulations or failure to test.

Any employee of the Contractor found to have violated the drug and alcohol regulations is subject to removal from duties under the contract, depending on the facts and circumstances of the situation.

If the Contractor utilizes their own pre-established program or a third party administrator's, Contractor must fully cooperate with the Agency in such monitoring efforts, provide any requested documents or information, and comply with any corrective action that the Agency requires of Contractor. Contractor further agrees to annually certify its compliance with Part 655 by December 1st and to submit the Management Information Systems ("MIS") reports before March 1st (for the prior calendar year) to the Agency. Contractor agrees that all records produced and maintained in the performance of the program are subject to review by the Agency in a facility not more than 100 miles away. Further, Contractor may be required to submit quarterly MIS reports to the Agency.

If the Contractor is included in the Agency's Random Testing Program, the Contractor is not released from all other DOT regulations such as: adhering to DOT's hiring requirements, including making inquiries of past DOT-regulated employers and pre-employment testing; conducting reasonable suspicion and post-accident testing when warranted; and training safety-sensitive employees and their supervisors for the requisite time required by law. Contractor agrees to timely notify the Agency with names of their safety-sensitive employees, including any additions or deletions during the contract term.

Contractor agrees to submit within thirty (30) days of award of the contract (1) verification that its safety-sensitive employees are included as part of a random testing pool; (2) a copy of Contractor's substance abuse policy; and (3) the name of its third party administrator, if applicable. Failure to submit such documents within the prescribed time period, or failure to

submit any other documentation relevant to the substance abuse testing requirements as required by the Agency, may result in the contract being terminated for default.

31. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.322, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under this Agreement and as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. The Contractor must include this requirement in agreements with subcontractors, including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this Agreement.

EXHIBIT E, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

It is the policy of the Agency to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of all contracts and to create a level playing field on which SBEs and DBEs can compete fairly for contracts and subcontracts relating to construction, procurement, and services activities. To this end, the Agency has developed procedures to remove barriers to participation in the bidding and award process and to assist small and disadvantaged businesses to develop and compete successfully outside of the DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the Proposer will cooperate with the Agency in meeting these SBE commitments and objectives.

The Agency implements its DBE program in accordance with United States Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT) regulations, and no contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Agreement. However, CONSULTANT must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to DBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE Point Preference

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of up to five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are (1) a certified SBE; and/or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs. The preference is calculated based on the point value of SBE assigned scope items. The Proposer that has the highest SBE utilization rate receiving the full five points and other Proposers receiving points relative to the highest proposed SBE utilization.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form 7** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposal fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE Evaluation

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. Assurance

Pursuant to 49 CFR §26.13, and as a material term of any Agreement with the Agency, the Consultant hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this

assurance in any contracts it makes with Subconsultants in the performance of this Agreement:

> "The Consultant or Subconsultant shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Consultant shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Consultant or sub-consultant to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Consultant from future bidding asnon-responsible."

By entering into the Agreement, the Consultant is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. Available SBE Resources

The Agency recognizes SBE certifications performed by the following:

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap listed in section 5. https://dsbs.sba.gov/search/dsp_dsbs.cfm

B. Small Business (SB), Small Business for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Microbusiness (MB) certifications performed by the California Department of General Services (DGS). https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certification by the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART). https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certification by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA). https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certification by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. The Agency may recognize additional SBE certifications administered by other agencies for this contract only if approved through the PlanetBids Q&A process.

5. SBE Eligibility

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must be certified per section 4 and meet both of the following requirements:

i. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

ii. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of $31.84 million.

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. Counting SBE Participation

SBE participation shall be counted and enforced in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Agency's DBE Program. SBE participation includes that portion of the Agreement actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a consultant, subconsultant, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Agreement. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Agreement. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function.

7. Contract Compliance

A. Substitution of Subconsultants

The Consultant shall not terminate an SBE Subconsultant at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Consultant shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute an SBE Subconsultant before any substitution of an SBE Subconsultant takes place. The Consultant must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Consultant shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Consultant obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Consultant shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If an SBE Subconsultant is either decertified as an SBE or a Subconsultant is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subconsultant shall notify

the Consultant in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Consultant shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subconsultants

The Consultant shall pay any Subconsultants approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Consultant's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Consultant, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and, promptly release retainage to the Consultant based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency's incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Consultant, the Consultant shall release to any Subconsultant, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency's inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subconsultant for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subconsultant's work is satisfactorily completed when the Consultant certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Consultant to a Subconsultant may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Consultant to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Consultant or Subconsultants in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Consultant; deficient Subconsultant performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subconsultant. This clause applies to all Subconsultants. In the event Consultant does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subconsultant in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Consultant will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Consultant shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Consultant shall maintain records of all subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both

certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Consultant is required to report payments to all subcontractors, sub-consultants, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subconsultants) in the Vendor Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Consultant and prompt payments made by the Consultant to its Subconsultants. The Consultant and every Subconsultant will receive payment notifications via email. The Consultant must report a payment made to Subconsultant(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subconsultant(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Consultant within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Consultant's responsibility to ensure that Subconsultant(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Consultant fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Consultant agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Consultant.

8. SBE Outreach Efforts for Change Orders and Work Directive Proposals

The Consultant agrees to make its best efforts to encourage SBE participation on each Change Order (CO) or Work Directive (WD) issued pursuant to this Contract. In each CO or WD proposal, the Consultant shall:

A. Identify any new Subconsultants, including SBEs, to perform work on the CO or WD by submitting an updated Designation of Subconsultants Form (Exhibit 5); and

B. If new Subconsultants are used, submit a narrative summary of the SBE outreach efforts the Consultant performed to encourage SBE participation on the CO or WD, and information regarding the Consultant's communications and negotiations with SBE firms, if applicable.

9. Administrative Remedies

In the event the Consultant fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Agreement in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Agreement retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT F, LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS

This Agreement includes public works as defined by Labor Code Section 1720. Accordingly, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) are subject to California prevailing wage laws when work under the Agreement includes the construction, alteration, demolition, repair, installation, maintenance, inspection, or land surveying of a plant, building, structure, ground facility, utility system or any real property including machinery and other equipment permanently attached to a building or realty as fixtures (hereinafter referred to as "Prevailing Wage Covered Work"). California prevailing wage laws include all applicable Sections of the Labor Code (Chapter 1, commencing with Section 1720, of Part 7 of Division 2). At its own cost, Contractor shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations that pertain to Contractor's work force.

A. Labor Non-Discrimination
Section 1735 of the Labor Code states that the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee who is employed upon public works because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status of any person, except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code.

B. Coordination with Federal and California Prevailing Wage Laws
When both federal and California prevailing wage laws apply to the Agreement, the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall pay their workers the higher of the two prevailing wage rates. To the extent that contract provisions required by federal and state law are inconsistent, the Contractor is responsible for complying with the more comprehensive or stricter requirements. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall insert this clause in any lower tier contract.

Federal prevailing wage rates, if applicable, are contained in Appendix H.
https://sam.gov/wage-determination/CA20260018/4

C. California Prevailing Wage Rates
The California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) General Prevailing Wage Determinations 2026-1 shall constitute the Prevailing Wage for the duration of the contract. Copies of the determinations can be reviewed at the Agency's Central Office (166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030) or found at:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/2026-1/PWD/index.htm

The Contractor shall post a printed copy of all applicable prevailing wage determinations in a prominent place at the work site.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay no less than the applicable prevailing wage to any worker performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement for all work hours specified within the applicable prevailing wage determinations pursuant to Labor Code Section 1774.

When, after investigation by the Agency or the DIR, it is established that a worker has been

paid less than the applicable prevailing wage, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall pay the worker restitution equal to the difference between actual wages paid and the applicable prevailing wage. In addition, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of not more than $200.00 for each underpaid worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, during which underpayment has occurred pursuant to Labor Code Section 1775. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of unpaid wages and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that an underpayment has occurred. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

D. Future Wage Increases

Predetermined increases to the prevailing wage can be found within the applicable prevailing wage determinations. Prevailing wage determinations with predetermined increases are denoted by a double-asterisk (**) following the published expiration date. The Agency will not recognize any claim for additional compensation based on the payment by the Contractor of any predetermined increase to the prevailing wage, or the federal minimum wage rate, during the term of the Agreement. The possibility of wage increases during the course of the Agreement is one of the elements to be considered by the Contractor in determining the bid, and such wage increases will not, under any circumstances, be considered as the basis of a claim against the Agency with regard to the Agreement.

E. Hours of Labor

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1810 through 1815.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall recognize that eight (8) hours labor constitutes one (1) day's work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall only permit a worker to work in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day and work in excess of 40 hours in one (1) week when that work is paid at no less than one and one-half (1½) times the prevailing wage basic hourly rate of pay.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain accurate records showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed in connection with Prevailing Wage Covered Work performed under the Agreement. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make these records available for inspection by the Agency and by the DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

When, after investigation by the Agency or DIR, it is established work has been performed in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day or 40 hours in one (1) week without appropriate compensation, the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $25.00 per day for each affected worker. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of underpayment and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that overtime work has not been appropriately compensated. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

F. Certified Payroll Records (CPRs)

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776 and Title 8 of

the California Code of Regulations Section 16400.

The Agency may withhold progress or final payments due or estimated to be due to the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate (terms defined in subsequent language of the Contract), plus any additional amount that the Agency has reasonable cause to believe may be needed to cover unpaid wages and penalties assessed against the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate; the Contractor shall be required in turn to cease all payments to a Subcontractor whose payroll records are delinquent or inadequate until the Agency provides notice that the Subcontractor has cured the delinquency or deficiency.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain CPRs for a period of three (3) years following the completion of the Agreement.

a. Content of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall keep accurate CPRs detailing the following information: name, address, social security number, work classification, wage rates, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and each week, check number, deductions, contributions, payments, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee(s) employed by the Contractor or Subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

i. The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

ii. The employer has complied with the requirements of Labor Code Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

A CPR is inadequate if the CPR does not contain all of the abovementioned parts.

b. Timely Submission of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit one (1) CPR each week from the start of Prevailing Wage Covered Work through the completion of the work. Each CPR shall be submitted within one (1) calendar week from the last day of the Contractor's or Subcontractor's work week. A CPR shall be considered delinquent if the CPR has not been submitted within 30 calendar days from the end of the work week.

c. Additional Requests for CPRs and Other Payroll Records

The Contractor's and Subcontractor's CPRs and all payroll records, as defined by Chapter 8 of the California Code of Regulations Section 16000, shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the Contractor's or Subcontractor's office, and copies thereof shall be provided by the Contractor or Subcontractor on the following basis:

i. Upon request of an employee or the employee's authorized representative.

ii. Within ten (10) calendar days of a written request from the Agency, or from DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or Division of Apprenticeship Standards. When copies of payroll records are not provided within ten (10) calendar days, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $100.00 per worker for each calendar day or portion thereof that copies are not provided. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of any accrued penalties. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

d. Submittal of Payroll Records via LCPtracker

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit all CPRs via the LCPtracker online submittal system (www.lcptracker.com), unless otherwise required by the Agency. LCPtracker access is provided by the Agency free of charge to the Contractor and Subcontractor(s). Any optional interface with LCPtracker shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all Subcontractors performing prevailing wage covered work under this agreement are registered in LCPtracker and submit CPRs.

e. Submittal of Payroll Records to the DIR

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. All contractors, subcontractors, or vendors performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement shall submit certified payroll records as specified in California Labor Code Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner. Information on reporting to the Labor Commissioner is available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html

G. Apprenticeship Requirements

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $30,000 per Labor Code Section 1777.5(o). Labor Code Section 1777.5(n) emphasizes that a prime contractor is responsible for compliance with apprenticeship requirements. Therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by the Contractor and any Subcontractor(s) with Labor Code Sections 1777.5 through 1777.6 related to the employment of apprentices. The Contractor shall be responsible for any penalties assessed by the Labor Commissioner in accordance with Labor Code Section 1777.7.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall meet the following obligations whenever Prevailing Wage Covered Work is performed under this Agreement in a craft or classification deemed to be apprenticeable within applicable prevailing wage determinations:

a. Before the start of work under this Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall notify all apprenticeship programs approved by DIR's Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) to train apprentices within the county of the Work. Completion and submission of Form DAS-140 may constitute sufficient notification.

Form DAS-140 can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/DAS/DASForm140.pdf

Information on apprenticeship programs can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/databases/das/pwaddrstart.asp

b. During work performed under the Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall employ apprentices in a ratio of not less than one (1) apprentice hour of work for every five (5) hours of journeyman work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall obtain written exemptions from DAS or a DAS-approved apprenticeship program for exceptions to the 1-to-5 ratio.

c. For every hour of journeyman and apprentice labor, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make apprenticeship training fund contributions to either the California Apprenticeship Council or an apprenticeship training program approved by the DAS. Apprenticeship training contributions shall be paid at no less than the amount specified within the applicable prevailing wage determination.

d. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay a worker at the appropriate journeyman prevailing wage rate if any of the following apprenticeship standards are not met:

   i. The worker is registered as an apprentice with the DAS and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   ii. The worker is registered with U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   iii. The worker is employed in accordance with the apprenticeship standards of the apprentice agreement under which he or she is training.

H. Wage Kickbacks and Worker Registration Fees Prohibited

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1778 through 1779. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not take, receive, or conspire with another to take or receive, for his own use or the use of any other person any portion of the wages of any worker or subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not charge, collect, or attempt to charge or collect, directly or indirectly, a fee or valuable consideration for registering any person work in connection with the Agreement, or for giving information as to where such employment may be procured, or for placing, assisting in placing, or attempting to place, any person in connection with the Agreement.

I. Agency Labor Compliance Program (LCP)

The Agency operates a DIR-approved LCP for monitoring and enforcing California prevailing wage law, including the abovementioned provisions. All Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement will be subject to the requirements of the LCP.

The Contractor shall post the Agency's LCP contact information in a prominent place at the work site.

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1726, the Agency shall take cognizance of Labor Code violations committed in the course of the execution of the Agreement. The Agency shall withhold contract payments pursuant to Section 1771.6 if violations are found.

J. Contractor Registration for California Public Works

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.1, a Contractor or Subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work unless they are currently registered with the DIR and qualified pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. For Federally funded projects, the Contractor and all Subcontractors must be registered at the time of contract award.

Submission of a Proposal by an unregistered Contractor, or listing an unregistered Subcontractor, may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Contractor registration can be completed online at the following website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/public-works/contractor-registration.html.

An unregistered Contractor or Subcontractor who is found to have performed prevailing wage covered work under this Agreement is subject to penalties of up to $8,000 in addition to any penalty registration fees that may be assessed. Additionally, a higher-tiered Contractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower-tier Subcontractor is subject to penalties of up to $10,000.

To ensure compliance with Labor Code 1773.3: the Agency shall withhold final payment due to the Contractor until:

a. The Contractor has provided the Agency with a Contractor Registration Closeout Form that includes the name and PWCR of every lower-tier Subcontractor who performed Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement;

b. The Agency's Labor Compliance Officer (LCO) has reviewed that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form contains all required information, has verified that all Contractors were properly registered, and has notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable, and;

c. 30 calendar days have passed since the LCO notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable. At the LCO's discretion, the 30 day waiting period may be waived if all Subcontractors were previously identified.

K. Compliance Monitoring by the California DIR

This Agreement is subject to monitoring and enforcement by the DIR pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.4. The Contractor must post site notices, as prescribed by Title 8 California Code of Regulations Section 16451(d).

L. Compliance With Concrete Delivery Legislation

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with the concrete hauling and delivery requirements in Labor Code section 1720.9 as added by AB 219. More information on these

requirements may be found at:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/ConcreteDeliveryPrevailingWage/AB_219_Fact_Sheet.html

M. Payment of Workers Compensation. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1860 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor will be required to secure the payment of workers' compensation to its employees in accordance with the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code.

By signing the Agreement, Contractor is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provision of that code, and if awarded an Agreement, will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of the Agreement.

END OF SECTION

EXHIBIT G, FEDERAL WAGE

“General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/30/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026
3	01/23/2026
4	01/30/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting,		

stripping, removal,
scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
and disposing of all
insulation materials from
mechanical systems, whether
they contain asbestos or not)
Area 1.....$ 34.56 11.40
Area 2.....$ 44.73 12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE FINISHER.....$ 42.06 19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

Rates Fringes

MARBLE MASON.....$ 61.72 30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

Rates Fringes

BRICKLAYER
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....$ 51.17 25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....$ 57.02 28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....$ 56.94 26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne.....$ 52.76 25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...$ 54.18 27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

Rates Fringes

TERRAZZO FINISHER.....$ 44.93 20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....$ 60.58 29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

Rates Fringes

TILE FINISHER

Area 1.....$ 37.75 19.28
Area 2.....$ 34.76 19.22
Area 3.....$ 32.68 18.32
Tile Layer
Area 1.....$ 59.92 22.62
Area 2.....$ 55.17 22.52
Area 3.....$ 50.28 22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69
Diver wet	$ 103.62	34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas)	$ 64.51	34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby)	$ 59.51	34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03

Area 2
Installer.....$ 26.11 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 29.08 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 32.71 23.03
Area 3
Installer.....$ 25.16 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 27.96 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 31.38 23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26
Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		

Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 52.80 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Millwright.....$ 52.75 32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 46.92 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 46.77 30.82
Millwright.....$ 49.27 32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 45.57 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 45.42 30.82
Millwright.....$ 47.92 32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....$ 60.54 33.52
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Millwright.....$ 60.49 35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		

Filer.....$ 47.77 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 47.62 31.49
Millwright.....$ 50.12 33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75

Technician.....$ 67.65 3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes

Communications System

Installer.....	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding

Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control

function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function

is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

---

* ELEC0595-006 12/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 67.08	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75'

above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 48.50	30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15

GROUP 2
Lifting devices.....$ 50.82 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.11 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.41 31.15
GROUP 3
Lifting devices.....$ 49.14 31.15
Oiler.....$ 42.89 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.12 31.15
GROUP 4
Lifting devices.....$ 47.37 31.15
GROUP 5
Lifting devices.....$ 44.73 31.15
GROUP 6
Lifting devices.....$ 42.50 31.15

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)
GROUP 1
Cranes.....$ 68.81 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.72 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.95 31.15
GROUP 2
Cranes.....$ 67.04 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.45 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.73 31.15
GROUP 3
Cranes.....$ 65.56 32.53
Hydraulic.....$ 45.07 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.23 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.46 31.15
GROUP 4
Cranes.....$ 63.54 32.53
GROUP 5
Cranes.....$ 62.24 32.53

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:
GROUP 1.....$ 63.06 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.53 32.53
GROUP 2.....$ 61.80 32.53
GROUP 3.....$ 60.47 32.53
GROUP 4.....$ 59.33 32.53
GROUP 5.....$ 58.19 32.53
UNDERGROUND:
GROUP 1.....$ 62.96 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.43 32.53

GROUP 2.....	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3.....	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4.....	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5.....	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing

and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type

lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

--

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE
AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		

(1) Leverman.....$ 60.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 55.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 54.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 51.23 39.55
AREA 2:
(1) Leverman.....$ 62.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 57.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 56.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 53.23 39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.83	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 50.70	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD LABORER)		
Area 1	$ 39.15	30.03
Area 2	$ 38.15	30.03

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute

materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/30/2025

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 38.85	29.89
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 1-a	$ 38.37	29.89
GROUP 1-c	$ 38.20	29.89
GROUP 1-e	$ 38.70	29.89
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 37.90	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 31.59	29.89
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 37.90	29.89
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 31.59	29.89
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 39.11	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.61	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 38.02	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 37.90	29.89
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging

scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller;

Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting

or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small

trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling

of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12

inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building

materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30

Area B.....$ 34.06 27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and

spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No

joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;

Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and

electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and

bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on

slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25

per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		

Group.....$ 36.20 27.30
GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 1-a.....$ 35.72 27.30
GROUP 1-c.....$ 35.55 27.30
GROUP 1-e.....$ 36.05 27.30
GROUP 1-f.....$ 36.08 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.25 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 28.94 27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....$ 35.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....$ 28.94 27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 36.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 35.25 27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,

pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small

diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural

and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2.....	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3.....	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE

COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 32.15	23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter)	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter)	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN)	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in

connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

---

* SHEE0104-001 07/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		
under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 64.23	39.65
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2024

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type;

Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water

pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the

contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications

and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the

decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD, (AGENCY)

AND

ICF ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. (CONSULTANT)

AGREEMENT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award: September 3, 2026

Resolution Number: 2026-xxx

Effective Date of Agreement: October 1, 2026

Services to be Performed (Section 1): On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services

Term of Agreement (Section 3): Five (5) year term

Consultant's Key Representative (Section 4):

Name: Rich Walter

Title: Vice President

Company: ICF Environmental, Inc.

Address: 595 Market Street, Suite 950, Can Francisco, CA 94105

Phone: (415) 677-7100

Email: Rich.Walter@icf.com

Board-approved aggregate not-to-exceed amount of $13,400,000

*This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Agreement that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Agreement

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF AGREEMENT 4
4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 12
7. NOTICES 12
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 13
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 14
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONSULTANTS 14
11. CHANGES 14
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 15
13. INSURANCE 15
14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS 15
15. ASSIGNMENT 15
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 16
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 16
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 16
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 16
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 16
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 17
22. REMEDIES 18
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 18
24. TERMINATION 18
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
26. PREVAILING WAGE ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 19
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 20
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT . 20
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 20
31. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) POLICY 21
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 21
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM [IF APPLICABLE 23

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA) 23
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS. 24
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES 24
37. WAIVER 24
38. SEVERABILITY 25
39. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES 25
40. APPLICABLE LAW 25
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY 25
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 25
43. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION 25

This AGREEMENT for On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services (Agreement) is entered into by and between the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (AGENCY) located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and ICF Environmental, Inc. (CONSULTANT), a _____[STATE] Corporation located at _____[INSERT ADDRESS] ("the Parties").

SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is an Agreement to provide On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services. The CONSULTANT agrees to provide these services to the AGENCY in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the performance of its work, the CONSULTANT represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of consultants with special expertise in providing engineering support services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the CONSULTANT's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated_____, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A, as supplemented by CONSULTANT's written proposal dated _____, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment C.

AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS

This Agreement consists of the following documents:

(1) This Agreement, including Attachment A-1, Insurance Requirements
(2) Exhibit A, Scope of Services
(3) Exhibit B, Consultant's Proposal including negotiated cost/labor rates.
(4) Exhibit C, Work Directives Process
(5) Exhibit D, Federal Requirements
(6) Exhibit E, SBE and Prompt Payment Reporting Requirements
(7) Exhibit F, Labor Code Requirements
(8) Exhibit G, Federal Wage

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Agreement documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement will be for a five-year term commencing upon October 1, 2026 and ending on September 30, 2031. The CONSULTANT will furnish the

AGENCY with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Agreement, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

It is understood that the term of the Agreement and any option term granted thereto as specified herein are subject to the AGENCY's right to terminate the Agreement in accordance with Section 24 of this Agreement.

4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Agreement [CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE NAME] will serve as the primary staff person of CONSULTANT to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Agreement. Upon written notice by the CONSULTANT and approval by the AGENCY, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the CONSULTANT may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

COMPENSATION

The CONSULTANT agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in Attachment C.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the AGENCY's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the CONSULTANT under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the AGENCY has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed Thirteen Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (13,400,000) plus a 10 percent contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The AGENCY will pay the CONSULTANT in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than 60 days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, CONSULTANT may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, CONSULTANT may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set

forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and CONSULTANT-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the CONSULTANT's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the CONSULTANT's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the AGENCY, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the CONSULTANT does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the CONSULTANT waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

5.1. GENERAL

Compensation for each project performed under the Agreement will either be **Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee with a ceiling** (CPFF) or **Specified Rate of Compensation** (SRC).

Project pricing will be allowable only to the extent that estimated costs and costs incurred are compliant with Federal cost principals contained in Title 48, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 31. Any costs for which payment has been made to CONSULTANT, which are determined by subsequent audit to be unallowable under these Federal cost principals, are subject to repayment by CONSULTANT to the AGENCY.

CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for hours worked at the hourly rates specified in CONSULTANT's Cost Proposal. The specified hourly rates shall include direct salary costs, employee benefits, overhead, and fee. In addition, CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for incurred (actual) direct costs other than salary costs that are in the cost proposal and identified in the cost proposal. Reimbursement for transportation and subsistence costs shall not exceed the rates as specified in the approved Cost Proposal.

When milestone cost estimates are included in the approved Cost Proposal, CONSULTANT shall obtain prior written approval for a revised milestone cost estimate from the AGENCY Project Manager before exceeding such estimate. Progress payments for each project will be made monthly in arrears based on services provided and actual costs incurred.

CONSULTANT shall not commence performance of work or services until this Agreement has been approved by AGENCY, and notification to proceed has been issued by AGENCY Procurement Administrator. No payment will be made prior to approval or for any work performed prior to approval of this Agreement.

Fixed Fees shall be negotiated prior to the signing of the Agreement and shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement.

5.2. COST OF WORK

The cost of work shall be calculated as the sum of the direct labor times a multiplier for payroll burden, employee benefits, and overhead costs, plus other direct costs as set forth in this Section.

5.3. DIRECT LABOR

5.3.1. GENERAL

Direct Labor Rates shall be as set forth in Attachment C to this Agreement and shall stay in effect for the first year of the Agreement. The hourly rates (direct labor costs) are subject to salary administration as set forth in Title 48 Code of Federal Regulations Part 31.

Charges by CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, for an employee's time shall in no instance exceed the actual amount paid to such employee for time directly spent on services performed under this Agreement by such employee.

For new personnel to be approved after contract award, CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall submit a written request to the Procurement Administrator and provide the person's name, job title, current actual rates, and resume, for review and approval.

New personnel must be approved prior to their commencing work under a project. Work performed by personnel not previously approved in writing by the AGENCY shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.3.2. Straight Time

Straight time payroll is to be the equivalent annual salary/wage divided by 2080 hours per annum for employees approved to perform services under this Agreement.

5.3.3. Overtime

The AGENCY will reimburse CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, the straight time portion and premium time portion (if payable to the employee in accordance with the CONSULTANT'S employment policies) of its employee's actual overtime pay during performance of services under this Agreement, provided that the AGENCY has approved the overtime, in writing, prior to the incurring of said overtime. Overtime charges must reflect overhead rates reduced by non-applicable employee benefits.

5.4. CONSULTANT AND SUBCONSULTANTS MULTIPLIERS

5.4.1. General

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, multipliers may be inclusive of the markups for payroll burden, employee benefits and office overhead for each office location as defined below. The multiplier is fixed for the first year of the Agreement.

The agreed-upon multipliers shall be used for CONSULTANT's and subconsultants' home office and AGENCY-Furnished Field Office, as appropriate to the assigned location of individuals working on the project. The multipliers will be applied to direct labor costs only as defined above. Initial CONSULTANT multipliers are as set forth in Exhibit B "Consultants Proposal and Labor Rates," dated _____.

5.4.2. Payroll Burden

CONSULTANT and the AGENCY agree that the following will be considered as Payroll Burdens and as such will be paid to CONSULTANT, and subconsultant's, as compensation for said costs, as set forth below. "Payroll Burden" is defined as:

The cost of all a) employment taxes, b) CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, portion of social and retirement charges and c) contributions imposed by law, or labor contract contributions (if applicable), or regulations, with respect to or measured by CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, payroll, including but not limited to, the CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant', cost of owner-required insurance.

5.4.3. Employee Benefits

"Employee Benefits" for CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's employees is defined as the cost of all contractual and voluntary employee benefits, including but not limited to, holidays, vacations, sick leave, jury duty leave, group medical, life insurance, salary continuance insurance, bonus schemes (including Director's drawings of dividends), employee stock ownership plan, savings plan, retirement plan, relocation benefits, and all other employee benefit plans.

5.4.4. Indirect Costs (Office Overhead)

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall be compensated through an agreed-upon multiplier for overhead, which includes those administrative, clerical, word processing, accounting, and other support staff utilized in performing services under this Agreement, which are not explicitly included in the Proposal or who have been approved by the AGENCY.

These rates will remain fixed for the initial year of the Agreement. These rates will be reviewed annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement, for the CONSULTANT and its subconsultants and may be adjusted upon AGENCY approval.

5.4.4.1. CONSULTANT and subconsultants' Home Office Overhead rate shall apply to personnel assigned in CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's Home Office in support of the performance of services under this Agreement. Home Office Indirect Cost Rates (overhead) included in the CONSULTANT's proposal, including those of their subconsultants, must be substantiated by the most recent (within 12 months) audited reports available, which clearly show the calculations. All such reports shall comply with FAR reporting requirements. If audited reports are not available for subconsultants, the CONSULTANT will provide alternate information (i.e. other comparable public agency contract rates) to the AGENCY to review for acceptance. The AGENCY will have the final decision as to what is acceptable.

5.4.4.2. AGENCY-Furnished Field Office Overhead rate shall apply to CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, personnel assigned to an AGENCY-Furnished Field Office on a full-time basis, for a period of at least 120 calendar days. As these rates cannot be pre-determined by audit, the AGENCY reserves the right to negotiate this rate for each firm.

5.5. Maximum Fixed Fees (Profit)

5.5.1. General

Maximum Fixed Fee percentages shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT's fixed fee amount for each project may be negotiated on an individual project basis. Said fixed fee amount shall not be altered unless there is a significant alteration in the scope, complexity or character of the work to be performed under a Project.

The maximum fees, as a percentage of fully burdened Direct Labor Cost, allowable by the AGENCY shall not exceed:

Environmental Planning, Permitting, and Support Services –

_____ Percent (_%)* for Consultant's home office (Home);

_____ Percent (_%)* for Agency's field office (Field);

Subconsultants markup – Zero Percent (0%)

5.6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

5.6.1. General

Other Direct Costs, including subconsultant's projects, shall be proposed at cost with a Zero Percent (0%) markup.

5.6.2. Allowable ODCs

Examples of allowable include, but are not limited to: mileage, parking, tolls, mail costs, film, photo developing, facsimiles, printing/copying, plan reproduction, blueprint services, and subconsultants directly associated with the project. Expenditures for each allowable ODC in excess of $500.00 per month, and not included above, shall require advance approval by the AGENCY. Supporting documentation is required for reimbursement of all ODCs.

5.6.3. Subconsultants

With regard to subconsultants, the AGENCY will pay the cost of work as defined in Section 5.2 through Section 5.6.4 with Zero Percent (0%) markup. The CONSULTANT may be compensated for initial, or one-time, charges incurred in establishing a project or for pre-approved administration charges.

5.6.4. Limitations on Direct Costs - The Following Are Limitations:

(1) Vehicles - If applicable and approved by the Agencies, rental vehicles and their support costs are limited to a total maximum of $500 per month, per vehicle. The standard Internal Revenue Service mileage rates shall apply for use of a personal vehicle.

(2) Travel Expenses - All travel and relocation related plans must be approved in writing by the AGENCY prior to the commencement of the travel. If written approval is received for relocations, travel, temporary accommodations and or assistance, FAR 31.205-46(a) Sections 1 and 2 and Federal Travel Regulation (41 CFR 301-304) for San Mateo County, California, will apply. Lodging and per diem rates shall not exceed the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) rate at the time of travel for the specific project site. Costs incurred for travel, subsistence, and relocation of personnel engaged in the performance of services under this Agreement, if approved in advance by AGENCY will include the following:

- Relocation expenses, travel, temporary accommodations, and/or subsistence related to mobilization travel to the CONSULTANT's dedicated project office or to AGENCY-Furnished Field Office for CONSULTANT and subconsultant personnel permanently assigned to the project. Such expenses shall be reduced by any amount received from others by CONSULTANT or subconsultant for demobilization from the prior project assignment.

- Travel, accommodations, and subsistence (directly related to the Scope of Services) for business trips to the Project Site, to AGENCY's consultants and suppliers, or to other locations approved by the AGENCY. Such travel may originate at CONSULTANT's or subconsultant's home office or branch office, or at the CONSULTANT's dedicated field office, or at AGENCY's central or field offices.

5.6.5. Unallowable ODCs

The following ODCs are not allowable unless they are authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative:

- Costs associated with registration for training, seminars, and technical association meetings.
- Costs associated with employee incentive compensation including cash bonuses, suggestion awards, safety awards, and other forms of incentive compensation.
- Costs associated with leasing, maintaining, insuring, and operating dedicated project vehicles.
- Computer hardware and software support, software licenses, or cellular phone usage.
- Safety equipment such as steel-toed boots, safety vests, and hard hats.
- Insurance
- Cellular phones
- Cost of any normal equipment, tools, or vehicles (unless approved) hired, leased or purchased for the performance of services, provided that the depreciated value of such items purchased by CONSULTANT shall be credited to the AGENCY at the completion of the work performed under this Agreement.
- Shipping
- Drafting supplies
- Surveying supplies
- Models and renderings

All other ODCs that are not identified in 5.6.2 are considered unallowable ODCs and must be authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative.

5.7. Maximum Compensation Amount

A maximum not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall apply for each project.

Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that in no event shall CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual project for the services performed under such project without issuance of a written Amendment to such project by the AGENCY's Procurement Administrator.

If at any time, CONSULTANT has reason to believe that the total compensation payable for the performance of services under this Agreement will exceed the maximum not-to-exceed amount as set for in the project, CONSULTANT shall notify the AGENCY immediately in writing to that effect, indicating the estimated additional amount necessary to complete the services in the project. Any cost incurred by CONSULTANT in excess of the not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.8. Flow Down

CONSULTANT shall include the requirements regarding audits, compensation and reimbursement for costs and fees in its subconsultant's agreements, provided such subconsultants have been approved by the AGENCY.

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The CONSULTANT must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number 25-J-P-109, Purchase order # [TBD] and the AGENCY Project Manager's and Contract Administrator's] name. The AGENCY will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The AGENCY reserves the right to withhold payment to the CONSULTANT if the AGENCY determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The AGENCY will provide written notice to the CONSULTANT within 10 calendar days of the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until CONSULTANT performs all required Agreement expiration or termination obligations. If CONSULTANT disagrees with the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the AGENCY's decision to the AGENCY within 30 calendar days of the AGENCY's notice. If CONSULTANT does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the AGENCY's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to **AccountsPayable@samtrans.com**

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager, _____ or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager, _____.

Notices informing CONSULTANT of the AGENCY's decision to exercise Agreement options (that were exercisable in the AGENCY's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager via electronic mail to: [CONSULTANT EMAIL ADDRESS].

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the AGENCY:
Board Secretary
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

With a copy to:
Director, Contracts and Procurement
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

If to the CONSULTANT:
_____
Attn: _____
_____
_____

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by CONSULTANT will be and are the property of the AGENCY. The AGENCY will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the CONSULTANT or in the hands of any subconsultant upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the AGENCY. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the AGENCY, the CONSULTANT will replace them at its own expense and the CONSULTANT assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The CONSULTANT may retain a copy of all material produced under this Agreement for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Agreement are hereby assigned to the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The CONSULTANT represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Agreement are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Agreement do

not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any AGENCY materials that the CONSULTANT has access or materials prepared by the CONSULTANT during the course of this Agreement ("confidential information") will be held in confidence by the CONSULTANT, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and agents of the CONSULTANT as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Agreement, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the AGENCY's Executive Director or designee.

USE OF SUBCONSULTANTS

The CONSULTANT must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AGENCY, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing.

Any subcontractors/subconsultants must be engaged under written contract with the CONSULTANT with provisions allowing the CONSULTANT to comply with all requirements of this Agreement, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in Section 8. The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subconsultants and the AGENCY will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The AGENCY may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 5 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 3, or both. In the event that CONSULTANT encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any AGENCY conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the CONSULTANT regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, CONSULTANT will so advise the AGENCY immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that CONSULTANT performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this

Agreement issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive AGENCY approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the AGENCY's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT will indemnify, keep and save harmless the AGENCY, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions arising out of any of the following:

Any injury to persons or property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred, arising from the performance of this Agreement by the CONSULTANT caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the CONSULTANT or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

Any allegation that materials or services provided by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The CONSULTANT further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the CONSULTANT will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Agreement.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to Attachment A-1, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS

Neither the CONSULTANT nor any party contracting with the CONSULTANT will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT is and will be an independent CONSULTANT and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the CONSULTANT will be one solely between that person and the CONSULTANT.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The CONSULTANT must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the AGENCY.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

In the event that one or more other governmental agencies may wish to utilize this Agreement to purchase services in accordance with the terms and costs indicated herein, the following provisions apply. Each public agency must formulate a separate contract with the CONSULTANT, incorporating the terms and conditions of this Agreement with the AGENCY. CONSULTANT shall invoice such public agencies as separate entities. The AGENCY will incur no liability in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies thereunder. CONSULTANT will release, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to AGENCY) and indemnify AGENCY and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Indemnitees"), from and against all liability, cost, and expense for loss of or damage to property and for injuries to any person when arising or resulting from acts or omissions of CONSULTANT in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies.

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

The CONSULTANT must be willing to provide litigation support related to the performance of this Agreement, including serving as an expert witness if required by the AGENCY. In the event that litigation relating to the performance of this Agreement arises, the CONSULTANT will ensure that at least one individual has the appropriate expertise to act as an expert witness and will make that individual or individuals available to consult on issues related to litigation. The CONSULTANT may additionally be required to form expert opinions, draft expert witness reports, and provide expert witness testimony for depositions and other legal proceedings, including mediation, arbitration, and trials.

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The AGENCY makes no warranties, representations, or agreements, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Agreement.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the AGENCY, the AGENCY's Executive Director, or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the AGENCY.

WARRANTY OF SERVICES

CONSULTANT warrants that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable business operations support firms at the time the services are rendered. In addition, CONSULTANT will provide such specific warranties as may be set forth in Work Directives as agreed upon by the Parties.

In the event that any services provided by the CONSULTANT hereunder are deficient because of CONSULTANT's or subconsultants failure to perform said services in accordance with the warranty standards set forth above, the AGENCY will report such deficiencies in writing to the CONSULTANT within a reasonable time. The AGENCY thereafter will have:

The right to have the CONSULTANT re-perform such services at the CONSULTANT's expense; or

The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the CONSULTANT if, within 30 days after written notice to the CONSULTANT requiring such re-performance, CONSULTANT fails to give satisfactory evidence to the AGENCY that it has undertaken said re-performance.

The right to terminate the Agreement for default.

CONSULTANT will be responsible for all errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all engineering support services work as a result of errors and omissions.

21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to AGENCY of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. It is the AGENCY's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any CONSULTANT claims before the CONSULTANT has performed any disputed work. Therefore, CONSULTANT's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of CONSULTANT's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The CONSULTANT will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the AGENCY, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the AGENCY due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the CONSULTANT believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the AGENCY, such notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that the CONSULTANT has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the CONSULTANT will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the AGENCY and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the CONSULTANT claim, the parties will execute an Agreement modification to document the resolution of the claim. If the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the CONSULTANT claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Agreement.

22. REMEDIES

In the event the CONSULTANT fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement in any way, the AGENCY reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The AGENCY, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as AGENCY may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the CONSULTANT to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Agreement or to factors that are not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT will comply immediately with the written order of AGENCY to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the CONSULTANT is provided with written direction from AGENCY to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the CONSULTANT's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Agreement, or other action or omission on the part of the CONSULTANT, all costs will be at CONSULTANT's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by AGENCY.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the CONSULTANT will not be relieved of the CONSULTANT's responsibilities under this Agreement, except the obligations to perform the work that the AGENCY has specifically directed CONSULTANT to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this Section may entitle the CONSULTANT to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Agreement requirements.

24. TERMINATION

Termination for Convenience. The AGENCY may terminate this Agreement for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the CONSULTANT. Upon receipt of such notice, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the AGENCY terminates the Agreement for convenience, the AGENCY agrees to pay the CONSULTANT, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. CONSULTANT

is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement as of the date of termination are the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. CONSULTANT and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or consultants as the AGENCY deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Agreement and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

Termination for Default. If the CONSULTANT fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement, the AGENCY may find the CONSULTANT to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default AGENCY may terminate the Agreement for default if the CONSULTANT 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the AGENCY'S discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the AGENCY within 7 calendar days. If the CONSULTANT cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the AGENCY may immediately terminate the Agreement without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the CONSULTANT or for appointment of a receiver for CONSULTANT'S property, AGENCY may terminate this Agreement immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The AGENCY agrees to remit final payment to the CONSULTANT in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Agreement as of the effective date of termination. The AGENCY is not in any manner liable for the CONSULTANT's actual or projected lost profits had the Consultant completed the services required by this Agreement, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement become the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for default.

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

25. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All CONSULTANT and subcontractor/subconsultant costs incurred in the performance of this Agreement will be subject to audit. The CONSULTANT and its subcontractors/subconsultants will permit the AGENCY, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, FTA, the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General, and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the CONSULTANT's books,

work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Agreement at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements, invoices or bills submitted by the CONSULTANT pursuant to this Agreement. The CONSULTANT will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The CONSULTANT will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Agreement.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the AGENCY's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Agreement was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the CONSULTANT agrees to reimburse the AGENCY for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the AGENCY.

26. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the AGENCY is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the AGENCY determine CONSULTANT is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The AGENCY shall provide CONSULTANT advance written notice of such termination, allowing CONSULTANT at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the AGENCY.

27. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The CONSULTANT shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the CONSULTANT agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The CONSULTANT shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subconsultants by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the AGENCY deems appropriate.

28. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race,

color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The CONSULTANT shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The CONSULTANT further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The CONSULTANT will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT's legal duty to furnish information.

29. SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT POLICY

See Attachment E for SBE, and prompt payment reporting requirements.

30. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

General. Depending on the nature of the work performed, a CONSULTANT of the AGENCY may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (for Federally-funded Agreements) and California law that govern AGENCY's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.).

During the proposal process or the term of the Agreement, CONSULTANT and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of CONSULTANT is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the AGENCY and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the AGENCY that would typically be performed by an AGENCY employee who is required to file Form 700.

The CONSULTANT warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Agreement. Violation of this provision may result in this Agreement being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, CONSULTANT may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the AGENCY's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the CONSULTANT agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by AGENCY.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the AGENCY during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds under this Agreement, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the CONSULTANT by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the AGENCY, or any Officer or employee of the AGENCY, for a period of one (1) year after leaving office or employment with the AGENCY if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

Organizational Conflicts of Interest. CONSULTANT will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Agreement and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the AGENCY; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Agreement.

CONSULTANT will not engage the services of any Subconsultant or independent consultant on any work related to this Agreement if the Subconsultant or independent consultant, or any employee of the Subconsultant or independent consultant, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Agreement.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement CONSULTANT becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, CONSULTANT immediately will provide the AGENCY with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. CONSULTANT's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement, AGENCY becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with CONSULTANT's performance of the work hereunder, AGENCY will similarly notify CONSULTANT.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by CONSULTANT or discovered by AGENCY, the AGENCY will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the CONSULTANT to determine an appropriate course of action. The AGENCY's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Agreement, CONSULTANT must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subconsultants and independent consultants used and their employees. CONSULTANT must provide this information to the AGENCY upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the CONSULTANT of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. CONSULTANT will retain this record for five (5) years after the AGENCY makes final payment under this Agreement. Such lists may be published as part of future AGENCY solicitations.

CONSULTANT will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. CONSULTANT will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subconsultants and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the CONSULTANT to damages incurred by the AGENCY in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by CONSULTANT, or to termination of this Agreement for breach.

31. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable.

32. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

CONSULTANT consents to the release of this Agreement, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the CONSULTANT did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the AGENCY will have no obligation to

withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the AGENCY.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Agreement, proposal material relating to this RFP, the AGENCY may provide the Agreement, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the AGENCY determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the AGENCY will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

CONSULTANT agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Agreement. If CONSULTANT fails to accept a tender of a defense, the AGENCY reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

33. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS.

The CONSULTANT is considered the fleet owner and operator, and is solely responsible for compliance with all provisions of the California Air Resources Board (CARB) engine and fleet regulations and the payment of any fines or penalties imposed by CARB or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) resulting from the CONSULTANT's non-compliance. The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend (with legal counsel chosen by the AGENCY at the CONSULTANT's expense) the AGENCY against any violation notices issued, or enforcement actions brought, by CARB or EPA involving the CONTRACTOR's non-compliance.

34. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Agreement or to determine the rights of the parties under this Agreement, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

35. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Agreement must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

36. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Agreement, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

37. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Agreement is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

38. APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The CONSULTANT must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Agreement and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the AGENCY.

39. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Agreement.

40. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

41. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION

This Agreement for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by written instrument signed by both the CONSULTANT and the AGENCY. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the attachments, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD:	**CONSULTANT'S FIRM NAME]: (See footnote below)***
Signature:_____	Signature:_____
Print: Michelle Bouchard	Print:_____
Title: Executive Director	Title:_____
Date:_____	Date:_____
	Signature:_____
	Print:_____
	Title:_____
	Date:_____

ATTEST:

By:_____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____
Attorney for the Agency

* Note: If Consultant is a Corporation, this Agreement must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:
(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and
(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Financial Officer.
In the alternative, this Agreement may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).
If the Consultant is a limited liability company (LLC), the Agreement must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the AGENCY indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating agreement.

ATTACHMENT A-1 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover CONSULTANT's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Agreement by any subconsultants, suppliers, temporary workers, independent CONSULTANTs, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that CONSULTANT authorizes to work under this Agreement. CONSULTANT is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement. CONSULTANT is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, CONSULTANT shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling CONSULTANT's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event CONSULTANT or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the CONSULTANT's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall provide the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, Insurance PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance.

a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $10,000,000 per occurrence.

c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the CONSULTANT shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $2 million.

d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance.

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of CONSULTANT's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Agreement.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance.

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:
   - All owned vehicles.
   - Non-owned vehicles.
   - Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

   - Additional Insured.
   - Primary and Non-Contributory wording.

- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance.

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- CONSULTANT's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Agreement.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the JPB, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance.

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPB and having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Agreement.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor

Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. **Primary Insurance.**

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. **Separation of Insureds.**

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the CONSULTANT. The purpose of this coverage is to protect CONSULTANT and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. **All Coverages.**

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, CONSULTANT shall provide to PlanetBids, the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the Agreement. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Submit Certificates of Insurance to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home
In addition, the CONSULTANT shall promptly deliver to PlanetBids a certificate of

insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be delivered to PlanetBids not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation.

Each insurance policy supplied by the CONSULTANT shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to CONSULTANT of cancellation or non-renewal. CONSULTANT must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, PlanetBids, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

2. Acceptable Insurers.

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance.

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and CONSULTANT's agreement to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, CONSULTANT's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance.

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of CONSULTANT's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

5. Claims Made Coverage.

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the CONSULTANT's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. CONSULTANT shall make every effort to maintain similar

insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, CONSULTANT agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Agreement.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions.

CONSULTANT shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on CONSULTANT's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the CONSULTANT or any subconsultant contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, CONSULTANT shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of CONSULTANT, subconsultant, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if CONSULTANT or subconsultant is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

GENERAL

The Consultant(s) shall perform all services described in the Scope of Services and Deliverables. The Consultant(s) will receive general direction from the Agencies' Project Manager, or designated staff.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

General Service

The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific Work Directives (WD) for each assignment. Potential work could include, but is not limited to, staffing and management services as well as completion of formally defined tasks, project and plans for the following areas of environmental planning:

1. Environmental Clearance Process:
   1.1 California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):
   - Initial Studies
   - Notices of Exemption
   - Negative Declarations
   - Mitigated Negative Declarations
   - Environmental Impact Reports

   1.2 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA):
   - Categorical Exclusions
   - Environmental Assessments
   - Environmental Impact Statements

2. Environmental Scoping and Technical Support:
   2.1 Archaeological, cultural, tribal, and paleontological resource analysis, reporting, monitoring, and recovery

   2.2 Coordination with Preservation Covenant Holders and State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)

   2.3 Review and Draft Memoranda of Agreement or Understanding (MOA or MOU)

   2.4 Preparation of applications for mitigation banks, habitat agencies, and

similar in-lieu mitigation fee programs

2.5 Wetland delineation maps and reports

2.6 Noise and Vibration Monitoring and Analysis

2.7 Traffic Studies

2.8 Hydraulic and hydrology modeling

2.9 Environmental justice analyses

2.10 Tree Management and urban forestry support

2.11 Biological surveys, including flora and fauna specific surveys, fisheries and aquatic geomorphology surveys

2.12 Development of applicable mitigation and minimization measures

2.13 Visual rendering and simulations

2.14 Greenhouse gas and climate action planning

3. Environmental Regulation Compliance and Permits

3.1 National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) - Section 106

3.2 Public Parks and Recreation Lands-Section 4(f)

3.3 Clean Water Act-Section 404 and Section 401

3.4 Federal and California Endangered Species Act

3.5 Section 408 permission

3.6 California Fish and Game Code Section 1600 Streambed Alternative Agreement

3.7 NPDES- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Compliance

4. Habitat Restoration Planning, Development, Monitoring

4.1 Development of habitat restoration plans and reports

4.2 Mitigation monitoring, recording, and reporting

4.3 Mitigation maintenance of restored habitat, including repair of irrigation system, weeding, and replacement of native plants (prevailing wage)

4.4 On-site environmental compliance, contractor coordination, and

implementation assurance

5. Agency Coordination and Processes
   - 5.1 Federal Transit Administration
   - 5.2 Federal Railroad Administration
   - 5.3 National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration/National Marine Fisheries Service
   - 5.4 US Army Corps of Engineers, Civil Works and Regulatory
   - 5.5 US Fish and Wildlife Services
   - 5.6 Native American Heritage Commission
   - 5.7 California Department of Fish and Wildlife
   - 5.8 State Historic Preservation Office
   - 5.9 Santa Clara Valley Habitat Agency
   - 5.10 California Department of Transportation
   - 5.11 Regional Water Quality Control Board
   - 5.12 State Water Resources Control Board
   - 5.13 Bay Conservation and Development Commission
   - 5.14 Santa Clara Valley Water District
6. Other Tasks
   - 6.1 Third-Party Environmental Reviews
   - 6.2 NEPA / CEQA Public Outreach Efforts
   - 6.3 External Stakeholder Coordination
   - 6.4 Geographic Information Systems (GIS)/ AutoCAD

EXHIBIT B, CONSULTANT'S PROPOSAL INCLUDING NEGOTIATED COST/LABOR RATES

EXHIBIT C, WORK DIRECTIVES PROCESS

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Consultant at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Consultant's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs **must be completed** within the term of the Agreement.

The Services to be furnished by the Consultant may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other consultant(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Consultant shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Consultant's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Consultant has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. Issuance:

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Consultant's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

B. Amendments and Compensation:

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Consultant prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Consultant by the Agency. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency request or by the due date

as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Consultant prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Consultant's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time. Compensation is further described in **Section 8, Appendices, Appendix B, Section 5** "Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD Reporting and Invoicing:

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Consultant shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Consultant is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Consultant has requested from the Agency or a

3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;
- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;
- Identify any out of scope work; and
- Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. Meetings:

The Agency and Consultant shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Consultant's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. Agency's Rights:

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Consultant, the Agency's expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a

separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency's shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. Consultant's Key Personnel:

Consultant shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Consultant shall be responsible for any errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Consultant's errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

~ END OF WORK DIRECTIVES ~

EXHIBIT D, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In its performance of the purchase order, the Contractor will comply with all of the applicable Federal Transit Administration (FTA) clauses identified below, as indicated by a checked box next to the clause title. These terms apply only to the extent allowed under applicable federal law.

DEFINITIONS.

☒ **1. FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **2. ENERGY CONSERVATION**.

☒ **3. RECYCLED PRODUCTS**.

☒ **4. CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **5. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**.

☒ **6. FEDERAL CHANGES**.

☒ **7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**.

☒ **8. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

☒ **9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **10. SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**

☒ **11. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**.

☒**12.TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**.

☒**13.CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS**.

☒ **14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.** [Include in contracts valued at $25,000 or more]

☒ **16. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $25k or if contract is for federally required audit services]

☒ **17. LOBBYING**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $100k;

☒ **18. CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $150k]

☐ **19. BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for over $150k of iron, steel, manufactured goods, or rolling stock;

☐ **20. PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if rolling stock procurement]

☐ **21. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. [Consult with legal counsel - Applicable if contract is an infrastructure project that involves construction materials]

☐ **22. ACCESSIBILITY**. [Applicable if contract is related to rolling stock (including services, equipment, or new procurements) or public transportation facilities – consult with legal counsel for customization]

☐ **23. BUS TESTING**. [Applicable if contract is to lease or purchase any new bus model or any bus model with a major change in configuration or components to be acquired or leased with FTA funds]

☐ **24. DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if construction, alteration, or repair (including painting) contract in excess of $2,000]

☒ **25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT.** [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $100k and involves employment of laborers and mechanics. this provision does not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or to contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.]

☐ **26. SEISMIC SAFETY**. [Applicable if contract for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings]

☐ **27. CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operation of public transportation service]

☐ **28. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. [Applicable if contract for transit operations performed by employees of a contractor recognized by the FTA as a transit operator]

☐ **29. SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operating public transportation services]

☐ **30. SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. [Consult with legal counsel – applicable if work involves the performance of safety-sensitive functions, as defined in 49 cfr § 655.4]

☐ **31. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or other materials and is under the Buy America threshold; do not use for service contracts or if Buy America is applicable]

DEFINITIONS. The following definitions apply to these federal terms and conditions:

a. "Bid" means bid, proposal, or offer.

b. "Bidder" means bidder, proposer, or offeror.
c. "Contract" means the agreement to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
d. "Contractor" means the person or entity named in the Purchase Order, Bid, Proposal or Contract to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
e. "FTA" means the Federal Transit Administration.
f. "Agency" means San Mateo County Transit District, Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, or San Mateo County Transportation Authority, as applicable.
g. "U.S. DOT" means United States Department of Transportation.

CLAUSES

1. **FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America Act") in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their Contractors are required to use U.S. flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity as defined by the Fly America Act. The Contractor must submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and must, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements, if used. The Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this Section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

2. **ENERGY CONSERVATION**. The Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Federal Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6321 *et seq*.

3. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**. The Contractor agrees to provide a preference for those products and services that conserve natural resources, protect the environment, and are energy efficient by complying with and facilitating compliance with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), "Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials," 40 C.F.R. part 247.

4. **CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees: (a) to use privately owned United States Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this Contract by ocean vessels to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels; (b) to furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Agency (through the Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading); and (c) to include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the

subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, Material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

5. **ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**. Contractor must provide all authorized representatives of the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the State Auditor and the Comptroller General of the United States access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are related to performance of this Contract for the purposes of making audits, copies, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees to retain and maintain, and will require its subcontractors to retain and maintain, all books, records, accounts and reports related to this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain the same until the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6. **FEDERAL CHANGES**. Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the applicable Master Agreement between the Agency and the FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract. Contractor's failure to so comply constitutes a material breach of this Contract.

7. **NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**. The Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and will not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

8. **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

   a. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq*. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Project. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

b. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5353(l) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

c. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses will not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to the provisions.

9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS.

a. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

b. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying Contract:

i. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the performance of the Contract. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

ii. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

iii. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

10. **SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company-rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms “company-owned” and “company-leased” refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or the Agency. The Contractor agrees to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contractor owns, leases, or rents, or a privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed under this Contract.

11. **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain terms and conditions required by U.S. DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding provisions. All contractual provisions required by the U.S. DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1G, dated January 17, 2025, as may be amended, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any the Agency requests which would cause the Agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

12. **TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**. The Contractor represents that the Contractor, and its subcontractors and subconsultants, will not provide or use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system or as critical technology as part of any system, in accordance with Section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act, in the performance of this Contract. "Covered telecommunications equipment or services" means any of the following: (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment listed in (1) or (2); or (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of the People's Republic of China. "Substantial or essential component" means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service. "Critical technology" includes those critical technologies listed in 48 C.F.R. 52.204–25, subpart (a).

13. **CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS.** By submitting a bid or proposal, the Contractor certifies that it (1) does not

have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and (2) has not been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months. The Contractor must flow this requirement down to subcontractors and vendors at all lower tiers.

14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.

A. The Contractor agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel and the FTA Regional Counsel for Region IX if it has knowledge of (i) any current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason, or (ii) any matters that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, the Federal Government's interests in the Federal Award supporting this Agreement, this Agreement and any amendments thereto, or the Federal Government's administration or enforcement of federal laws, regulations, and requirements.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel, the FTA Regional Counsel for FTA Region IX, and the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General if it has knowledge of potential fraud, waste, or abuse occurring on a Project receiving assistance from FTA, including but not limited to knowledge that a person has or may have (i) submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729, et seq., or (ii) committed a criminal or civil violation of law pertaining to such matters as fraud, conflict of interest, bid rigging, misappropriation or embezzlement, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving federal assistance.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify Agency of any matter described above that relates to this Agreement or any other federally assisted agreement between the Contractor and Agency.

"Knowledge," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, knowledge of a criminal or civil investigation by a Federal, state, or local law enforcement or other investigative agency, a criminal indictment or civil complaint, or probable cause that could support a criminal indictment, or any other credible information in the Contractor's possession.

"Promptly," as used in this section, means to refer information without delay and without change.

B. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in all subcontracts entered into for the performance of this Agreement. It is further agreed that the above clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

15. VETERANS PREFERENCE. To the extent practicable, the Contractor agrees that it and its subcontractors:

a. Will give a hiring preference to veterans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 2108, who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under a third party contract in connection with a capital project supported with funds appropriated or made available for 49 U.S.C. chapter 53, and

b. Will not be required to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

16. **GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. This contract is a covered transaction subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)" and 2 CFR Part 1200, U.S. DOT regulations, “Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.” These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of $25,000 or more, and to each contract at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract amount), and to each contract at any tier that must be approved by an FTA official irrespective of the contract amount. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that its principals, affiliates, and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be: (a) Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award; (b) Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award; (c) Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award; (d) Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award; (e) Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or (f) Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:
The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Agency. If it is later determined by the Agency that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. Part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

17. **LOBBYING**. Contractor shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying.” Contractor shall certify that it will not and has not used Federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Contractor shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded to the Agency. Contractor shall ensure that all of its subcontractors/subconsultants under this Contract shall certify the same. The Agency is responsible for keeping the certification of the Contractor, who is in turn responsible for keeping the certification forms of subcontractors/subconsultants. The Bidder shall complete Standard Form SF-LLL,

"Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," which is included with the Bid Documents, including instructions for completion.

18. **CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et *seq*., and the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et *seq*. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the FTA and the appropriate EPA regional office. The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in part or in whole with federal assistance provided by the FTA.

19. **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR § 661.7. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR § 661.11. All bidders or proposers must submit the appropriate Buy America certification to the Agency with their bids or proposals, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification will be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

20. **PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. Contractor agrees to comply with pre-award and post-delivery requirements set forth in 49 U.S.C. § 5323(m) and FTA's implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 663. Contractor must submit the following certifications with its bid:

a. Pre-Award Buy America Certification: The Contractor must complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If the Contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it must submit documentation which lists (1) component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and (2) the location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.

b. Pre-Award Solicitation Specifications Certification: The Contractor shall submit evidence that is capable of producing rolling stock that meets the Agency's specifications set forth in the solicitation.

c. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): The Contractor must submit evidence of (1) the manufacturer's self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with applicable FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended, or (2) the manufacturer's self-certification statement that the vehicle is not subject to the FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended.

21. **BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. For construction materials used in the Project, the Contractor agrees to comply with the domestic preference requirement of the Build America, Buy America Act, Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, tit. IX, §§ 70911 – 70927 (2021), as implemented by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, U.S. DOT, and FTA, unless a waiver applies.

22. **ACCESSIBILITY**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC § 12101 et seq.; section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; 29 USC § 794; 49 USC § 5301(6); 49 CFR Parts 27, 37, 38, and 39 and any implementing requirements and regulations FTA may issue. These regulations provide that no handicapped individual, solely by reason of his or her handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity included in or resulting from this Agreement.

23. **BUS TESTING**. The Contractor [Manufacturer] agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5318(e) and FTA's implementing regulation at 49 CFR Part 665 and shall perform the following:

a. A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration must provide a copy of the final test report to the Agency at a point in the procurement process specified by the Agency which will be prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle.

b. A manufacturer who releases a report under paragraph (a) above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.

c. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the Agency prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If the configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.

d. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the United States before October 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

24. **DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**.

a. Minimum wages
    i. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of any qualifying construction work under the Contract (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section I (b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Subsection (A)(4) of this Section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which such work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (A)(4) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH- 1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

ii. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

iii. If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

iv. (a) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by

the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(c) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification, or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt sand so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to Subsections (A)(4)(b) or (c) of this Section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

b. Withholding - The Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

c. Payrolls and basic records

    i. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section I (b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or

mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

ii. (a) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Agency for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Agency if the agency is a party to the contract, but the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information to be provided under §5.5(a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full

wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (C)(2)(b) of this Section.

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

iii. The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this Section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

d. Apprentices and trainees

i. Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work

actually performed. Where Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journey hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

ii. Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

iii. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of 29 CFR Part 30.

e. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

f. Subcontracts - The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

g. Contract termination: Debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

h. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

i. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

j. Certification of eligibility

i. By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

ii. No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to person or firm ineligible for an award of a government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

iii. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT. In accordance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), as supplemented by the United States Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5, the following requirements apply to all laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or subcontractor in the performance of any part of the work under the Contract, including watchmen, guards, and workers performing services in connection with dredging or rock excavation. (40 U.S.C.A. § 3701)

a. Overtime Requirements – Neither the Contractor nor its subcontractors may permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work under this Contract to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

b. Violation, Liability for Unpaid Wages, Liquidated Damages – In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section in the sum of $10.00 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section.

c. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages – Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from any moneys payable on account of work performed by Contractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph B of this Section.

d. Subcontracts – The Contractor shall insert in any subcontract the clauses set forth in this Section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this Section.

e. Payrolls and Basic Records – Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records that show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and

shall also maintain records that show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Should the Contractor employ apprentices or trainees under approved programs, it shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

f. Occupational Safety and Health Act – The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. Section 333, and applicable DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction", 29 CFR Part 1926. Among other things, the Contractor agrees that it will not require any laborer or mechanic to work in unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous surroundings or working conditions.

The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this Subsection F in each subcontract. The term "subcontract" under this Subsection is considered to refer to a person who agrees to perform any part of the labor or material requirements of a contract for construction, alteration or repair. A person who undertakes to perform a portion of a contract involving the furnishing of supplies or materials will be considered a "subcontractor" under this Section if the work in question involves the performance of construction work and is to be performed: (1) directly on or near the construction site, or (2) by the employer for the specific project on a customized basis. Thus, a supplier of materials that will become an integral part of the construction is a "subcontractor" if the supplier fabricates or assembles the goods or materials in question specifically for the construction project and the work involved may be said to be construction activity. If the goods or materials in question are ordinarily sold to other customers from regular inventory, the supplier is not a "subcontractor." The requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts or subcontracts for the purchase of supplies or materials or articles normally available on the open market.

26. **SEISMIC SAFETY**. The Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation (DOT) Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by a subcontractor, is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

27. **CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(d) and 49 CFR Part 604, which provides that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance are prohibited from providing charter service using federally funded equipment or facilities if there is at least one private charter operator willing and able to provide the service, except under one of the exceptions at 49 CFR 604.9. Any charter service provided under one of the exceptions must be "incidental," i.e., it must not interfere with or detract from the provision of mass transportation.

28. **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to the comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

a. General Transit Employee Protective Requirements - To the extent that FTA determines that transit operations are involved, the Contractor agrees to carry out the transit operations work on the underlying contract in compliance with terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of employees employed under this contract and to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the letter of certification from the U.S. DOL to FTA applicable to the FTA Recipient's project from which Federal assistance is provided to support work on the underlying contract. The Contractor agrees to carry out that work in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter. The requirements of this subsection (1), however, do not apply to any contract financed with Federal assistance provided by FTA either for projects for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), or for projects for nonurbanized areas authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311. Alternate provisions for those projects are set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this clause.

b. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for the state and the public body subrecipient for which work is performed on the underlying contract, the Contractor agrees to carry out the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with the state. The Contractor agrees to perform transit operations in connection with the underlying contract in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter.

c. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, the Contractor agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

The Contractor also agrees to include the any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

29. **SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(f) and 49 CFR Part 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may not engage in school bus operations exclusively for the transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients may not use federally funded equipment, vehicles or facilities.

30. **SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. Agency adheres to US DOT/FTA federal regulations, 49 CFR Parts 40 and 655, governing mandatory drug and alcohol testing and education for "safety-sensitive" employees. Pursuant to these regulations, the Agency requires that contractors who "stand in the shoes" of the Agency are subject to these regulations, and must have a Substance Abuse Policy, a drug and alcohol testing program and provide training for its safety-sensitive employees. Contractor is required to comply fully with all DOT and FTA regulations prohibiting drug use and alcohol misuse by all operators and maintenance personnel or employees of subcontractors performing safety-sensitive functions. The Contractor's policy, testing program and training must comply with these regulations: 49 CFR Part 655, ("Prevention of Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations and Prevention of Alcohol Misuse in Transit Operations") and 49 CFR Part 40, ("Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Procedures").

The Contractor will be required to cause its prospective safety-sensitive employees who may be assigned to perform safety-sensitive duties for the Agency to undergo pre-employment drug testing and make drug test result inquiries of prior DOT-regulated employers. Safety sensitive employees shall also be subject to post-accident testing, reasonable suspicion testing, and random testing, and other tests as required by 49 CFR Part 655.

The Contractor must notify the Agency's Risk Administrator immediately of any violation of the regulations or failure to test.

Any employee of the Contractor found to have violated the drug and alcohol regulations is subject to removal from duties under the contract, depending on the facts and circumstances of the situation.

If the Contractor utilizes their own pre-established program or a third party administrator's, Contractor must fully cooperate with the Agency in such monitoring efforts, provide any requested documents or information, and comply with any corrective action that the Agency requires of Contractor. Contractor further agrees to annually certify its compliance with Part 655 by December 1st and to submit the Management Information Systems ("MIS") reports before March 1st (for the prior calendar year) to the Agency. Contractor agrees that all records produced and maintained in the performance of the program are subject to review by the Agency in a facility not more than 100 miles away. Further, Contractor may be required to submit quarterly MIS reports to the Agency.

If the Contractor is included in the Agency's Random Testing Program, the Contractor is not released from all other DOT regulations such as: adhering to DOT's hiring requirements, including making inquiries of past DOT-regulated employers and pre-employment testing; conducting reasonable suspicion and post-accident testing when warranted; and training safety-sensitive employees and their supervisors for the requisite time required by law. Contractor agrees to timely notify the Agency with names of their safety-sensitive employees, including any additions or deletions during the contract term.

Contractor agrees to submit within thirty (30) days of award of the contract (1) verification that its safety-sensitive employees are included as part of a random testing pool; (2) a copy of Contractor's substance abuse policy; and (3) the name of its third party administrator, if applicable. Failure to submit such documents within the prescribed time period, or failure to

submit any other documentation relevant to the substance abuse testing requirements as required by the Agency, may result in the contract being terminated for default.

31. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.322, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under this Agreement and as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. The Contractor must include this requirement in agreements with subcontractors, including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this Agreement.

EXHIBIT E, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

It is the policy of the Agency to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of all contracts and to create a level playing field on which SBEs and DBEs can compete fairly for contracts and subcontracts relating to construction, procurement, and services activities. To this end, the Agency has developed procedures to remove barriers to participation in the bidding and award process and to assist small and disadvantaged businesses to develop and compete successfully outside of the DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the Proposer will cooperate with the Agency in meeting these SBE commitments and objectives.

The Agency implements its DBE program in accordance with United States Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT) regulations, and no contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Agreement. However, CONSULTANT must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to DBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE Point Preference

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of up to five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are (1) a certified SBE; and/or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs. The preference is calculated based on the point value of SBE assigned scope items. The Proposer that has the highest SBE utilization rate receiving the full five points and other Proposers receiving points relative to the highest proposed SBE utilization.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form 7** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposal fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE Evaluation

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. Assurance

Pursuant to 49 CFR §26.13, and as a material term of any Agreement with the Agency, the Consultant hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this

assurance in any contracts it makes with Subconsultants in the performance of this Agreement:

> "The Consultant or Subconsultant shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Consultant shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Consultant or sub-consultant to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Consultant from future bidding asnon-responsible."

By entering into the Agreement, the Consultant is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. Available SBE Resources

The Agency recognizes SBE certifications performed by the following:

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap listed in section 5. https://dsbs.sba.gov/search/dsp_dsbs.cfm

B. Small Business (SB), Small Business for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Microbusiness (MB) certifications performed by the California Department of General Services (DGS). https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certification by the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART). https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certification by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA). https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certification by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. The Agency may recognize additional SBE certifications administered by other agencies for this contract only if approved through the PlanetBids Q&A process.

5. SBE Eligibility

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must be certified per section 4 and meet both of the following requirements:

i. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

ii. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of $31.84 million.

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. Counting SBE Participation

SBE participation shall be counted and enforced in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Agency's DBE Program. SBE participation includes that portion of the Agreement actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a consultant, subconsultant, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Agreement. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Agreement. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function.

7. Contract Compliance

A. Substitution of Subconsultants

The Consultant shall not terminate an SBE Subconsultant at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Consultant shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute an SBE Subconsultant before any substitution of an SBE Subconsultant takes place. The Consultant must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Consultant shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Consultant obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Consultant shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If an SBE Subconsultant is either decertified as an SBE or a Subconsultant is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subconsultant shall notify

the Consultant in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Consultant shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subconsultants

The Consultant shall pay any Subconsultants approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Consultant's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Consultant, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and, promptly release retainage to the Consultant based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency’s incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Consultant, the Consultant shall release to any Subconsultant, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency’s inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subconsultant for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subconsultant's work is satisfactorily completed when the Consultant certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Consultant to a Subconsultant may take place only for good cause and with the Agency’s prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Consultant to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Consultant or Subconsultants in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Consultant; deficient Subconsultant performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subconsultant. This clause applies to all Subconsultants. In the event Consultant does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subconsultant in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Consultant will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Consultant shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Consultant shall maintain records of all subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both

certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Consultant is required to report payments to all subcontractors, sub-consultants, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subconsultants) in the Vendor Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Consultant and prompt payments made by the Consultant to its Subconsultants. The Consultant and every Subconsultant will receive payment notifications via email. The Consultant must report a payment made to Subconsultant(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subconsultant(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Consultant within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Consultant's responsibility to ensure that Subconsultant(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Consultant fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Consultant agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Consultant.

8. SBE Outreach Efforts for Change Orders and Work Directive Proposals

The Consultant agrees to make its best efforts to encourage SBE participation on each Change Order (CO) or Work Directive (WD) issued pursuant to this Contract. In each CO or WD proposal, the Consultant shall:

A. Identify any new Subconsultants, including SBEs, to perform work on the CO or WD by submitting an updated Designation of Subconsultants Form (Exhibit 5); and

B. If new Subconsultants are used, submit a narrative summary of the SBE outreach efforts the Consultant performed to encourage SBE participation on the CO or WD, and information regarding the Consultant's communications and negotiations with SBE firms, if applicable.

9. Administrative Remedies

In the event the Consultant fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Agreement in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Agreement retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT F, LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS

This Agreement includes public works as defined by Labor Code Section 1720. Accordingly, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) are subject to California prevailing wage laws when work under the Agreement includes the construction, alteration, demolition, repair, installation, maintenance, inspection, or land surveying of a plant, building, structure, ground facility, utility system or any real property including machinery and other equipment permanently attached to a building or realty as fixtures (hereinafter referred to as "Prevailing Wage Covered Work"). California prevailing wage laws include all applicable Sections of the Labor Code (Chapter 1, commencing with Section 1720, of Part 7 of Division 2). At its own cost, Contractor shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations that pertain to Contractor's work force.

A. Labor Non-Discrimination
Section 1735 of the Labor Code states that the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee who is employed upon public works because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status of any person, except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code.

B. Coordination with Federal and California Prevailing Wage Laws
When both federal and California prevailing wage laws apply to the Agreement, the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall pay their workers the higher of the two prevailing wage rates. To the extent that contract provisions required by federal and state law are inconsistent, the Contractor is responsible for complying with the more comprehensive or stricter requirements. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall insert this clause in any lower tier contract.

Federal prevailing wage rates, if applicable, are contained in Appendix H.
https://sam.gov/wage-determination/CA20260018/4

C. California Prevailing Wage Rates
The California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) General Prevailing Wage Determinations 2026-1 shall constitute the Prevailing Wage for the duration of the contract. Copies of the determinations can be reviewed at the Agency's Central Office (166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030) or found at:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/2026-1/PWD/index.htm

The Contractor shall post a printed copy of all applicable prevailing wage determinations in a prominent place at the work site.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay no less than the applicable prevailing wage to any worker performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement for all work hours specified within the applicable prevailing wage determinations pursuant to Labor Code Section 1774.

When, after investigation by the Agency or the DIR, it is established that a worker has been

paid less than the applicable prevailing wage, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall pay the worker restitution equal to the difference between actual wages paid and the applicable prevailing wage. In addition, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of not more than $200.00 for each underpaid worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, during which underpayment has occurred pursuant to Labor Code Section 1775. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of unpaid wages and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that an underpayment has occurred. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

D. Future Wage Increases

Predetermined increases to the prevailing wage can be found within the applicable prevailing wage determinations. Prevailing wage determinations with predetermined increases are denoted by a double-asterisk (**) following the published expiration date. The Agency will not recognize any claim for additional compensation based on the payment by the Contractor of any predetermined increase to the prevailing wage, or the federal minimum wage rate, during the term of the Agreement. The possibility of wage increases during the course of the Agreement is one of the elements to be considered by the Contractor in determining the bid, and such wage increases will not, under any circumstances, be considered as the basis of a claim against the Agency with regard to the Agreement.

E. Hours of Labor

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1810 through 1815.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall recognize that eight (8) hours labor constitutes one (1) day's work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall only permit a worker to work in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day and work in excess of 40 hours in one (1) week when that work is paid at no less than one and one-half (1½) times the prevailing wage basic hourly rate of pay.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain accurate records showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed in connection with Prevailing Wage Covered Work performed under the Agreement. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make these records available for inspection by the Agency and by the DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

When, after investigation by the Agency or DIR, it is established work has been performed in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day or 40 hours in one (1) week without appropriate compensation, the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $25.00 per day for each affected worker. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of underpayment and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that overtime work has not been appropriately compensated. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

F. Certified Payroll Records (CPRs)

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776 and Title 8 of

the California Code of Regulations Section 16400.

The Agency may withhold progress or final payments due or estimated to be due to the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate (terms defined in subsequent language of the Contract), plus any additional amount that the Agency has reasonable cause to believe may be needed to cover unpaid wages and penalties assessed against the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate; the Contractor shall be required in turn to cease all payments to a Subcontractor whose payroll records are delinquent or inadequate until the Agency provides notice that the Subcontractor has cured the delinquency or deficiency.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain CPRs for a period of three (3) years following the completion of the Agreement.

a. Content of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall keep accurate CPRs detailing the following information: name, address, social security number, work classification, wage rates, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and each week, check number, deductions, contributions, payments, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee(s) employed by the Contractor or Subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

i. The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

ii. The employer has complied with the requirements of Labor Code Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

A CPR is inadequate if the CPR does not contain all of the abovementioned parts.

b. Timely Submission of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit one (1) CPR each week from the start of Prevailing Wage Covered Work through the completion of the work. Each CPR shall be submitted within one (1) calendar week from the last day of the Contractor's or Subcontractor's work week. A CPR shall be considered delinquent if the CPR has not been submitted within 30 calendar days from the end of the work week.

c. Additional Requests for CPRs and Other Payroll Records

The Contractor's and Subcontractor's CPRs and all payroll records, as defined by Chapter 8 of the California Code of Regulations Section 16000, shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the Contractor's or Subcontractor's office, and copies thereof shall be provided by the Contractor or Subcontractor on the following basis:

i. Upon request of an employee or the employee's authorized representative.

ii. Within ten (10) calendar days of a written request from the Agency, or from DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or Division of Apprenticeship Standards. When copies of payroll records are not provided within ten (10) calendar days, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $100.00 per worker for each calendar day or portion thereof that copies are not provided. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of any accrued penalties. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

d. Submittal of Payroll Records via LCPtracker

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit all CPRs via the LCPtracker online submittal system (www.lcptracker.com), unless otherwise required by the Agency. LCPtracker access is provided by the Agency free of charge to the Contractor and Subcontractor(s). Any optional interface with LCPtracker shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all Subcontractors performing prevailing wage covered work under this agreement are registered in LCPtracker and submit CPRs.

e. Submittal of Payroll Records to the DIR

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. All contractors, subcontractors, or vendors performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement shall submit certified payroll records as specified in California Labor Code Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner. Information on reporting to the Labor Commissioner is available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html

G. Apprenticeship Requirements

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $30,000 per Labor Code Section 1777.5(o). Labor Code Section 1777.5(n) emphasizes that a prime contractor is responsible for compliance with apprenticeship requirements. Therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by the Contractor and any Subcontractor(s) with Labor Code Sections 1777.5 through 1777.6 related to the employment of apprentices. The Contractor shall be responsible for any penalties assessed by the Labor Commissioner in accordance with Labor Code Section 1777.7.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall meet the following obligations whenever Prevailing Wage Covered Work is performed under this Agreement in a craft or classification deemed to be apprenticeable within applicable prevailing wage determinations:

a. Before the start of work under this Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall notify all apprenticeship programs approved by DIR's Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) to train apprentices within the county of the Work. Completion and submission of Form DAS-140 may constitute sufficient notification.

Form DAS-140 can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/DAS/DASForm140.pdf

Information on apprenticeship programs can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/databases/das/pwaddrstart.asp

b. During work performed under the Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall employ apprentices in a ratio of not less than one (1) apprentice hour of work for every five (5) hours of journeyman work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall obtain written exemptions from DAS or a DAS-approved apprenticeship program for exceptions to the 1-to-5 ratio.

c. For every hour of journeyman and apprentice labor, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make apprenticeship training fund contributions to either the California Apprenticeship Council or an apprenticeship training program approved by the DAS. Apprenticeship training contributions shall be paid at no less than the amount specified within the applicable prevailing wage determination.

d. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay a worker at the appropriate journeyman prevailing wage rate if any of the following apprenticeship standards are not met:

   i. The worker is registered as an apprentice with the DAS and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   ii. The worker is registered with U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   iii. The worker is employed in accordance with the apprenticeship standards of the apprentice agreement under which he or she is training.

H. Wage Kickbacks and Worker Registration Fees Prohibited

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1778 through 1779. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not take, receive, or conspire with another to take or receive, for his own use or the use of any other person any portion of the wages of any worker or subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not charge, collect, or attempt to charge or collect, directly or indirectly, a fee or valuable consideration for registering any person work in connection with the Agreement, or for giving information as to where such employment may be procured, or for placing, assisting in placing, or attempting to place, any person in connection with the Agreement.

I. Agency Labor Compliance Program (LCP)

The Agency operates a DIR-approved LCP for monitoring and enforcing California prevailing wage law, including the abovementioned provisions. All Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement will be subject to the requirements of the LCP.

The Contractor shall post the Agency's LCP contact information in a prominent place at the work site.

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1726, the Agency shall take cognizance of Labor Code violations committed in the course of the execution of the Agreement. The Agency shall withhold contract payments pursuant to Section 1771.6 if violations are found.

J. Contractor Registration for California Public Works

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.1, a Contractor or Subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work unless they are currently registered with the DIR and qualified pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. For Federally funded projects, the Contractor and all Subcontractors must be registered at the time of contract award.

Submission of a Proposal by an unregistered Contractor, or listing an unregistered Subcontractor, may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Contractor registration can be completed online at the following website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/public-works/contractor-registration.html.

An unregistered Contractor or Subcontractor who is found to have performed prevailing wage covered work under this Agreement is subject to penalties of up to $8,000 in addition to any penalty registration fees that may be assessed. Additionally, a higher-tiered Contractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower-tier Subcontractor is subject to penalties of up to $10,000.

To ensure compliance with Labor Code 1773.3: the Agency shall withhold final payment due to the Contractor until:

a. The Contractor has provided the Agency with a Contractor Registration Closeout Form that includes the name and PWCR of every lower-tier Subcontractor who performed Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement;

b. The Agency's Labor Compliance Officer (LCO) has reviewed that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form contains all required information, has verified that all Contractors were properly registered, and has notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable, and;

c. 30 calendar days have passed since the LCO notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable. At the LCO's discretion, the 30 day waiting period may be waived if all Subcontractors were previously identified.

K. Compliance Monitoring by the California DIR

This Agreement is subject to monitoring and enforcement by the DIR pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.4. The Contractor must post site notices, as prescribed by Title 8 California Code of Regulations Section 16451(d).

L. Compliance With Concrete Delivery Legislation

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with the concrete hauling and delivery requirements in Labor Code section 1720.9 as added by AB 219. More information on these

requirements may be found at:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/ConcreteDeliveryPrevailingWage/AB_219_Fact_Sheet.html

M. Payment of Workers Compensation. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1860 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor will be required to secure the payment of workers' compensation to its employees in accordance with the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code.

By signing the Agreement, Contractor is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provision of that code, and if awarded an Agreement, will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of the Agreement.

END OF SECTION

EXHIBIT G, FEDERAL WAGE

“General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/30/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026
3	01/23/2026
4	01/30/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting,		

stripping, removal,
scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
and disposing of all
insulation materials from
mechanical systems, whether
they contain asbestos or not)
Area 1.....$ 34.56 11.40
Area 2.....$ 44.73 12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE FINISHER.....$ 42.06 19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

Rates Fringes

MARBLE MASON.....$ 61.72 30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

Rates Fringes

BRICKLAYER
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....$ 51.17 25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....$ 57.02 28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....$ 56.94 26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne.....$ 52.76 25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...$ 54.18 27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

Rates Fringes

TERRAZZO FINISHER.....$ 44.93 20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....$ 60.58 29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

Rates Fringes

TILE FINISHER

Area 1.....$ 37.75 19.28
Area 2.....$ 34.76 19.22
Area 3.....$ 32.68 18.32
Tile Layer
Area 1.....$ 59.92 22.62
Area 2.....$ 55.17 22.52
Area 3.....$ 50.28 22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69
Diver wet	$ 103.62	34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas)	$ 64.51	34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby)	$ 59.51	34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03

Area 2
Installer.....$ 26.11 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 29.08 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 32.71 23.03
Area 3
Installer.....$ 25.16 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 27.96 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 31.38 23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26
Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		

Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 52.80 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Millwright.....$ 52.75 32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 46.92 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 46.77 30.82
Millwright.....$ 49.27 32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 45.57 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 45.42 30.82
Millwright.....$ 47.92 32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....$ 60.54 33.52
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Millwright.....$ 60.49 35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		

Filer.....$ 47.77 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 47.62 31.49
Millwright.....$ 50.12 33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75

Technician.....$ 67.65 3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes

Communications System

Installer.....	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding

Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control

function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function

is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

---

* ELEC0595-006 12/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 67.08	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75'

above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 48.50	30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15

GROUP 2
Lifting devices.....$ 50.82 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.11 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.41 31.15
GROUP 3
Lifting devices.....$ 49.14 31.15
Oiler.....$ 42.89 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.12 31.15
GROUP 4
Lifting devices.....$ 47.37 31.15
GROUP 5
Lifting devices.....$ 44.73 31.15
GROUP 6
Lifting devices.....$ 42.50 31.15

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)
GROUP 1
Cranes.....$ 68.81 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.72 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.95 31.15
GROUP 2
Cranes.....$ 67.04 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.45 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.73 31.15
GROUP 3
Cranes.....$ 65.56 32.53
Hydraulic.....$ 45.07 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.23 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.46 31.15
GROUP 4
Cranes.....$ 63.54 32.53
GROUP 5
Cranes.....$ 62.24 32.53

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:
GROUP 1.....$ 63.06 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.53 32.53
GROUP 2.....$ 61.80 32.53
GROUP 3.....$ 60.47 32.53
GROUP 4.....$ 59.33 32.53
GROUP 5.....$ 58.19 32.53
UNDERGROUND:
GROUP 1.....$ 62.96 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.43 32.53

GROUP 2.....	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3.....	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4.....	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5.....	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing

and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type

lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

--

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE
AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		

(1) Leverman.....$ 60.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 55.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 54.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 51.23 39.55
AREA 2:
(1) Leverman.....$ 62.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 57.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 56.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 53.23 39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.83	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 50.70	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD LABORER)		
Area 1	$ 39.15	30.03
Area 2	$ 38.15	30.03

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute

materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/30/2025

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 38.85	29.89
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 1-a	$ 38.37	29.89
GROUP 1-c	$ 38.20	29.89
GROUP 1-e	$ 38.70	29.89
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 37.90	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 31.59	29.89
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 37.90	29.89
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 31.59	29.89
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 39.11	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.61	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 38.02	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 37.90	29.89
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging

scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller;

Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting

or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small

trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling

of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12

inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building

materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30

Area B.....$ 34.06 27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and

spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No

joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;

Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and

electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and

bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on

slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25

per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		

Group.....$ 36.20 27.30
GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 1-a.....$ 35.72 27.30
GROUP 1-c.....$ 35.55 27.30
GROUP 1-e.....$ 36.05 27.30
GROUP 1-f.....$ 36.08 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.25 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 28.94 27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....$ 35.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....$ 28.94 27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 36.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 35.25 27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,

pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small

diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural

and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2.....	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3.....	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE

COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno.....	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz.....	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties.....	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County..	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties.....	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	$ 32.15	23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter).....	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter)	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN)	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in

connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

---

* SHEE0104-001 07/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		
under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 64.23	39.65
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2024

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type;

Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water

pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the

contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications

and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the

decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD, (AGENCY)

AND

JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP INC. (CONSULTANT)

AGREEMENT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award: September 3, 2026

Resolution Number: 2026-xxx

Effective Date of Agreement: October 1, 2026

Services to be Performed (Section 1): On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services

Term of Agreement (Section 3): Five (5) year term

Consultant's Key Representative (Section 4):

Name: David Carlson

Title: Contract Manager

Company: Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

Address: Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3800, San Francisco, CA 94111

Phone: (510) 251-2426

Email: David.Carlson@jacobs.com

Board-approved aggregate not-to-exceed amount of $13,400,000

*This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Agreement that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Agreement

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF AGREEMENT 4
4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 12
7. NOTICES 12
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 13
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 14
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONSULTANTS 14
11. CHANGES 14
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 15
13. INSURANCE 15
14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS 15
15. ASSIGNMENT 15
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 16
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 16
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 16
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 16
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 16
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 17
22. REMEDIES 18
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 18
24. TERMINATION 18
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
26. PREVAILING WAGE ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 19
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 20
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT . 20
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 20
31. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) POLICY 21
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 21
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM [IF APPLICABLE 23

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA) 23
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS. 24
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES 24
37. WAIVER 24
38. SEVERABILITY 25
39. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES 25
40. APPLICABLE LAW 25
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY 25
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 25
43. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION 25

This AGREEMENT for On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services (Agreement) is entered into by and between the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (AGENCY) located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. (CONSULTANT), a Delaware Corporation located at Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3800, San Francisco, CA 94111 ("the Parties").

SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is an Agreement to provide On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services. The CONSULTANT agrees to provide these services to the AGENCY in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the performance of its work, the CONSULTANT represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of consultants with special expertise in providing engineering support services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the CONSULTANT's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated March 3, 2026, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A, as supplemented by CONSULTANT's written proposal dated April 10, 2026, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment C.

AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS

This Agreement consists of the following documents:

(1) This Agreement, including Attachment A-1, Insurance Requirements
(2) Exhibit A, Scope of Services
(3) Exhibit B, Consultant's Proposal including negotiated cost/labor rates.
(4) Exhibit C, Work Directives Process
(5) Exhibit D, Federal Requirements
(6) Exhibit E, SBE and Prompt Payment Reporting Requirements
(7) Exhibit F, Labor Code Requirements
(8) Exhibit G, Federal Wage

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Agreement documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement will be for a five-year term commencing upon October 1, 2026 and ending on September 30, 2031. The CONSULTANT will furnish the

AGENCY with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Agreement, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

It is understood that the term of the Agreement and any option term granted thereto as specified herein are subject to the AGENCY's right to terminate the Agreement in accordance with Section 24 of this Agreement.

4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Agreement David Carlson, Contract Manager or designee will serve as the primary staff person of CONSULTANT to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Agreement. Upon written notice by the CONSULTANT and approval by the AGENCY, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the CONSULTANT may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

COMPENSATION

The CONSULTANT agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in Attachment C.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the AGENCY's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the CONSULTANT under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the AGENCY has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed Thirteen Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (13,400,000) plus a 10 percent contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The AGENCY will pay the CONSULTANT in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than 60 days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, CONSULTANT may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, CONSULTANT may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set

forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and CONSULTANT-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the CONSULTANT's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the CONSULTANT's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the AGENCY, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the CONSULTANT does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the CONSULTANT waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

5.1. GENERAL

Compensation for each project performed under the Agreement will either be **Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee with a ceiling** (CPFF) or **Specified Rate of Compensation** (SRC).

Project pricing will be allowable only to the extent that estimated costs and costs incurred are compliant with Federal cost principals contained in Title 48, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 31. Any costs for which payment has been made to CONSULTANT, which are determined by subsequent audit to be unallowable under these Federal cost principals, are subject to repayment by CONSULTANT to the AGENCY.

CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for hours worked at the hourly rates specified in CONSULTANT's Cost Proposal. The specified hourly rates shall include direct salary costs, employee benefits, overhead, and fee. In addition, CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for incurred (actual) direct costs other than salary costs that are in the cost proposal and identified in the cost proposal. Reimbursement for transportation and subsistence costs shall not exceed the rates as specified in the approved Cost Proposal.

When milestone cost estimates are included in the approved Cost Proposal, CONSULTANT shall obtain prior written approval for a revised milestone cost estimate from the AGENCY Project Manager before exceeding such estimate. Progress payments for each project will be made monthly in arrears based on services provided and actual costs incurred.

CONSULTANT shall not commence performance of work or services until this Agreement has been approved by AGENCY, and notification to proceed has been issued by AGENCY Procurement Administrator. No payment will be made prior to approval or for any work performed prior to approval of this Agreement.

Fixed Fees shall be negotiated prior to the signing of the Agreement and shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement.

5.2. COST OF WORK

The cost of work shall be calculated as the sum of the direct labor times a multiplier for payroll burden, employee benefits, and overhead costs, plus other direct costs as set forth in this Section.

5.3. DIRECT LABOR

5.3.1. GENERAL

Direct Labor Rates shall be as set forth in Attachment C to this Agreement and shall stay in effect for the first year of the Agreement. The hourly rates (direct labor costs) are subject to salary administration as set forth in Title 48 Code of Federal Regulations Part 31.

Charges by CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, for an employee's time shall in no instance exceed the actual amount paid to such employee for time directly spent on services performed under this Agreement by such employee.

For new personnel to be approved after contract award, CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall submit a written request to the Procurement Administrator and provide the person's name, job title, current actual rates, and resume, for review and approval.

New personnel must be approved prior to their commencing work under a project. Work performed by personnel not previously approved in writing by the AGENCY shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.3.2. Straight Time

Straight time payroll is to be the equivalent annual salary/wage divided by 2080 hours per annum for employees approved to perform services under this Agreement.

5.3.3. Overtime

The AGENCY will reimburse CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, the straight time portion and premium time portion (if payable to the employee in accordance with the CONSULTANT'S employment policies) of its employee's actual overtime pay during performance of services under this Agreement, provided that the AGENCY has approved the overtime, in writing, prior to the incurring of said overtime. Overtime charges must reflect overhead rates reduced by non-applicable employee benefits.

5.4. CONSULTANT AND SUBCONSULTANTS MULTIPLIERS

5.4.1. General

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, multipliers may be inclusive of the markups for payroll burden, employee benefits and office overhead for each office location as defined below. The multiplier is fixed for the first year of the Agreement.

The agreed-upon multipliers shall be used for CONSULTANT's and subconsultants' home office and AGENCY-Furnished Field Office, as appropriate to the assigned location of individuals working on the project. The multipliers will be applied to direct labor costs only as defined above. Initial CONSULTANT multipliers are as set forth in Exhibit B "Consultants Proposal and Labor Rates," dated _____.

5.4.2. Payroll Burden

CONSULTANT and the AGENCY agree that the following will be considered as Payroll Burdens and as such will be paid to CONSULTANT, and subconsultant's, as compensation for said costs, as set forth below. "Payroll Burden" is defined as:

The cost of all a) employment taxes, b) CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, portion of social and retirement charges and c) contributions imposed by law, or labor contract contributions (if applicable), or regulations, with respect to or measured by CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, payroll, including but not limited to, the CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant', cost of owner-required insurance.

5.4.3. Employee Benefits

"Employee Benefits" for CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's employees is defined as the cost of all contractual and voluntary employee benefits, including but not limited to, holidays, vacations, sick leave, jury duty leave, group medical, life insurance, salary continuance insurance, bonus schemes (including Director's drawings of dividends), employee stock ownership plan, savings plan, retirement plan, relocation benefits, and all other employee benefit plans.

5.4.4. Indirect Costs (Office Overhead)

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall be compensated through an agreed-upon multiplier for overhead, which includes those administrative, clerical, word processing, accounting, and other support staff utilized in performing services under this Agreement, which are not explicitly included in the Proposal or who have been approved by the AGENCY.

These rates will remain fixed for the initial year of the Agreement. These rates will be reviewed annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement, for the CONSULTANT and its subconsultants and may be adjusted upon AGENCY approval.

5.4.4.1. CONSULTANT and subconsultants' Home Office Overhead rate shall apply to personnel assigned in CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's Home Office in support of the performance of services under this Agreement. Home Office Indirect Cost Rates (overhead) included in the CONSULTANT's proposal, including those of their subconsultants, must be substantiated by the most recent (within 12 months) audited reports available, which clearly show the calculations. All such reports shall comply with FAR reporting requirements. If audited reports are not available for subconsultants, the CONSULTANT will provide alternate information (i.e. other comparable public agency contract rates) to the AGENCY to review for acceptance. The AGENCY will have the final decision as to what is acceptable.

5.4.4.2. AGENCY-Furnished Field Office Overhead rate shall apply to CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, personnel assigned to an AGENCY-Furnished Field Office on a full-time basis, for a period of at least 120 calendar days. As these rates cannot be pre-determined by audit, the AGENCY reserves the right to negotiate this rate for each firm.

5.5. Maximum Fixed Fees (Profit)

5.5.1. General

Maximum Fixed Fee percentages shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT's fixed fee amount for each project may be negotiated on an individual project basis. Said fixed fee amount shall not be altered unless there is a significant alteration in the scope, complexity or character of the work to be performed under a Project.

The maximum fees, as a percentage of fully burdened Direct Labor Cost, allowable by the AGENCY shall not exceed:

Environmental Planning, Permitting, and Support Services –

_____ Percent (_%)* for Consultant's home office (Home);

_____ Percent (_%)* for Agency's field office (Field);

Subconsultants markup – Zero Percent (0%)

5.6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

5.6.1. General

Other Direct Costs, including subconsultant's projects, shall be proposed at cost with a Zero Percent (0%) markup.

5.6.2. Allowable ODCs

Examples of allowable include, but are not limited to: mileage, parking, tolls, mail costs, film, photo developing, facsimiles, printing/copying, plan reproduction, blueprint services, and subconsultants directly associated with the project. Expenditures for each allowable ODC in excess of $500.00 per month, and not included above, shall require advance approval by the AGENCY. Supporting documentation is required for reimbursement of all ODCs.

5.6.3. Subconsultants

With regard to subconsultants, the AGENCY will pay the cost of work as defined in Section 5.2 through Section 5.6.4 with Zero Percent (0%) markup. The CONSULTANT may be compensated for initial, or one-time, charges incurred in establishing a project or for pre-approved administration charges.

5.6.4. Limitations on Direct Costs - The Following Are Limitations:

(1) Vehicles - If applicable and approved by the Agencies, rental vehicles and their support costs are limited to a total maximum of $500 per month, per vehicle. The standard Internal Revenue Service mileage rates shall apply for use of a personal vehicle.

(2) Travel Expenses - All travel and relocation related plans must be approved in writing by the AGENCY prior to the commencement of the travel. If written approval is received for relocations, travel, temporary accommodations and or assistance, FAR 31.205-46(a) Sections 1 and 2 and Federal Travel Regulation (41 CFR 301-304) for San Mateo County, California, will apply. Lodging and per diem rates shall not exceed the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) rate at the time of travel for the specific project site. Costs incurred for travel, subsistence, and relocation of personnel engaged in the performance of services under this Agreement, if approved in advance by AGENCY will include the following:

- Relocation expenses, travel, temporary accommodations, and/or subsistence related to mobilization travel to the CONSULTANT's dedicated project office or to AGENCY-Furnished Field Office for CONSULTANT and subconsultant personnel permanently assigned to the project. Such expenses shall be reduced by any amount received from others by CONSULTANT or subconsultant for demobilization from the prior project assignment.

- Travel, accommodations, and subsistence (directly related to the Scope of Services) for business trips to the Project Site, to AGENCY's consultants and suppliers, or to other locations approved by the AGENCY. Such travel may originate at CONSULTANT's or subconsultant's home office or branch office, or at the CONSULTANT's dedicated field office, or at AGENCY's central or field offices.

5.6.5. Unallowable ODCs

The following ODCs are not allowable unless they are authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative:

- Costs associated with registration for training, seminars, and technical association meetings.
- Costs associated with employee incentive compensation including cash bonuses, suggestion awards, safety awards, and other forms of incentive compensation.
- Costs associated with leasing, maintaining, insuring, and operating dedicated project vehicles.
- Computer hardware and software support, software licenses, or cellular phone usage.
- Safety equipment such as steel-toed boots, safety vests, and hard hats.
- Insurance
- Cellular phones
- Cost of any normal equipment, tools, or vehicles (unless approved) hired, leased or purchased for the performance of services, provided that the depreciated value of such items purchased by CONSULTANT shall be credited to the AGENCY at the completion of the work performed under this Agreement.
- Shipping
- Drafting supplies
- Surveying supplies
- Models and renderings

All other ODCs that are not identified in 5.6.2 are considered unallowable ODCs and must be authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative.

5.7. Maximum Compensation Amount

A maximum not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall apply for each project.

Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that in no event shall CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual project for the services performed under such project without issuance of a written Amendment to such project by the AGENCY's Procurement Administrator.

If at any time, CONSULTANT has reason to believe that the total compensation payable for the performance of services under this Agreement will exceed the maximum not-to-exceed amount as set for in the project, CONSULTANT shall notify the AGENCY immediately in writing to that effect, indicating the estimated additional amount necessary to complete the services in the project. Any cost incurred by CONSULTANT in excess of the not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.8. Flow Down

CONSULTANT shall include the requirements regarding audits, compensation and reimbursement for costs and fees in its subconsultant's agreements, provided such subconsultants have been approved by the AGENCY.

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The CONSULTANT must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number 25-J-P-109, Purchase order # [TBD] and the AGENCY Project Manager's and Contract Administrator's] name. The AGENCY will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The AGENCY reserves the right to withhold payment to the CONSULTANT if the AGENCY determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The AGENCY will provide written notice to the CONSULTANT within 10 calendar days of the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until CONSULTANT performs all required Agreement expiration or termination obligations. If CONSULTANT disagrees with the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the AGENCY's decision to the AGENCY within 30 calendar days of the AGENCY's notice. If CONSULTANT does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the AGENCY's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to **AccountsPayable@samtrans.com**

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager, or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager, or designee.

Notices informing CONSULTANT of the AGENCY's decision to exercise Agreement options (that were exercisable in the AGENCY's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager via electronic mail.

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the AGENCY:	Board Secretary Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030
With a copy to:	Director, Contracts and Procurement Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030
If to the CONSULTANT:	Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. Attn: David Carlson, Contract Manager Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3800, San Francisco, CA 94111

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by CONSULTANT will be and are the property of the AGENCY. The AGENCY will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the CONSULTANT or in the hands of any subconsultant upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the AGENCY. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the AGENCY, the CONSULTANT will replace them at its own expense and the CONSULTANT assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The CONSULTANT may retain a copy of all material produced under this Agreement for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Agreement are hereby assigned to the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The CONSULTANT represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Agreement are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Agreement do

not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any AGENCY materials that the CONSULTANT has access or materials prepared by the CONSULTANT during the course of this Agreement ("confidential information") will be held in confidence by the CONSULTANT, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and agents of the CONSULTANT as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Agreement, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the AGENCY's Executive Director or designee.

USE OF SUBCONSULTANTS

The CONSULTANT must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AGENCY, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing.

Any subcontractors/subconsultants must be engaged under written contract with the CONSULTANT with provisions allowing the CONSULTANT to comply with all requirements of this Agreement, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in Section 8. The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subconsultants and the AGENCY will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The AGENCY may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 5 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 3, or both. In the event that CONSULTANT encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any AGENCY conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the CONSULTANT regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, CONSULTANT will so advise the AGENCY immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that CONSULTANT performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this

Agreement issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive AGENCY approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the AGENCY's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT will indemnify, keep and save harmless the AGENCY, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions as a result any of the following:

Any injury to persons or damage to tangible property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred arising from the performance of this Agreement by the CONSULTANT to the extent caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the CONSULTANT or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

Any claim that materials or services provided by the CONSULTANT to the extent under this Agreement infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The CONSULTANT further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense to the extent of its degree of fault as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the CONSULTANT will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Agreement.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to Attachment A-1, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS

Neither the CONSULTANT nor any party contracting with the CONSULTANT will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT is and will be an independent CONSULTANT and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the CONSULTANT will be one solely between that person and the CONSULTANT.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The CONSULTANT must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the AGENCY.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

In the event that one or more other governmental agencies may wish to utilize this Agreement to purchase services in accordance with the terms and costs indicated herein, the following provisions apply. Each public agency must formulate a separate contract with the CONSULTANT, incorporating the terms and conditions of this Agreement with the AGENCY. CONSULTANT shall invoice such public agencies as separate entities. The AGENCY will incur no liability in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies thereunder. CONSULTANT will release, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to AGENCY) and indemnify AGENCY and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Indemnitees"), from and against all liability, cost, and expense for loss of or damage to property and for injuries to any person when arising or resulting from acts or omissions of CONSULTANT in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies.

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

The CONSULTANT must be willing to provide litigation support related to the performance of this Agreement, including serving as an expert witness if required by the AGENCY. In the event that litigation relating to the performance of this Agreement arises, the CONSULTANT will ensure that at least one individual has the appropriate expertise to act as an expert witness and will make that individual or individuals available to consult on issues related to litigation. The CONSULTANT may additionally be required to form expert opinions, draft expert witness reports, and provide expert witness testimony for depositions and other legal proceedings, including mediation, arbitration, and trials.

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The AGENCY makes no warranties, representations, or agreements, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Agreement.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the AGENCY, the AGENCY's Executive Director, or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the AGENCY.

WARRANTY OF SERVICES

CONSULTANT warrants that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable business operations support firms at the time the services are rendered. In addition, CONSULTANT will provide such specific warranties as may be set forth in Work Directives as agreed upon by the Parties.

In the event that any services provided by the CONSULTANT hereunder are deficient because of CONSULTANT's or subconsultants failure to perform said services in accordance with the warranty standards set forth above, the AGENCY will report such deficiencies in writing to the CONSULTANT within a reasonable time. The AGENCY thereafter will have:

The right to have the CONSULTANT re-perform such services at the CONSULTANT's expense; or

The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the CONSULTANT if, within 30 days after written notice to the CONSULTANT requiring such re-performance, CONSULTANT fails to give satisfactory evidence to the AGENCY that it has undertaken said re-performance.

The right to terminate the Agreement for default.

CONSULTANT will be responsible for all errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all engineering support services work as a result of errors and omissions.

21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to AGENCY of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. It is the AGENCY's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any CONSULTANT claims before the CONSULTANT has performed any disputed work. Therefore, CONSULTANT's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of CONSULTANT's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The CONSULTANT will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the AGENCY, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the AGENCY due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the CONSULTANT believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the AGENCY, such notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that the CONSULTANT has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the CONSULTANT will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the AGENCY and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the CONSULTANT claim, the parties will execute an Agreement modification to document the resolution of the claim. If the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the CONSULTANT claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Agreement.

22. REMEDIES

In the event the CONSULTANT fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement in any way, the AGENCY reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The AGENCY, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as AGENCY may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the CONSULTANT to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Agreement or to factors that are not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT will comply immediately with the written order of AGENCY to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the CONSULTANT is provided with written direction from AGENCY to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the CONSULTANT's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Agreement, or other action or omission on the part of the CONSULTANT, all costs will be at CONSULTANT's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by AGENCY.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the CONSULTANT will not be relieved of the CONSULTANT's responsibilities under this Agreement, except the obligations to perform the work that the AGENCY has specifically directed CONSULTANT to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this Section may entitle the CONSULTANT to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Agreement requirements.

24. TERMINATION

Termination for Convenience. The AGENCY may terminate this Agreement for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the CONSULTANT. Upon receipt of such notice, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the AGENCY terminates the Agreement for convenience, the AGENCY agrees to pay the CONSULTANT, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. CONSULTANT

is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement as of the date of termination are the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. CONSULTANT and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or consultants as the AGENCY deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Agreement and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

Termination for Default. If the CONSULTANT fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement, the AGENCY may find the CONSULTANT to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default AGENCY may terminate the Agreement for default if the CONSULTANT 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the AGENCY'S discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the AGENCY within 7 calendar days. If the CONSULTANT cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the AGENCY may immediately terminate the Agreement without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the CONSULTANT or for appointment of a receiver for CONSULTANT'S property, AGENCY may terminate this Agreement immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The AGENCY agrees to remit final payment to the CONSULTANT in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Agreement as of the effective date of termination. The AGENCY is not in any manner liable for the CONSULTANT's actual or projected lost profits had the Consultant completed the services required by this Agreement, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement become the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for default.

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

25. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All CONSULTANT and subcontractor/subconsultant costs incurred in the performance of this Agreement will be subject to audit. The CONSULTANT and its subcontractors/subconsultants will permit the AGENCY, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, FTA, the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General, and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the CONSULTANT's books,

work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Agreement at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements, invoices or bills submitted by the CONSULTANT pursuant to this Agreement. The CONSULTANT will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The CONSULTANT will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Agreement.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the AGENCY's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Agreement was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the CONSULTANT agrees to reimburse the AGENCY for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the AGENCY.

26. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the AGENCY is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the AGENCY determine CONSULTANT is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The AGENCY shall provide CONSULTANT advance written notice of such termination, allowing CONSULTANT at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the AGENCY.

27. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The CONSULTANT shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the CONSULTANT agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The CONSULTANT shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subconsultants by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the AGENCY deems appropriate.

28. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race,

color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The CONSULTANT shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The CONSULTANT further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The CONSULTANT will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT's legal duty to furnish information.

29. SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT POLICY

See Attachment E for SBE, and prompt payment reporting requirements.

30. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

General. Depending on the nature of the work performed, a CONSULTANT of the AGENCY may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (for Federally-funded Agreements) and California law that govern AGENCY's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.).

During the proposal process or the term of the Agreement, CONSULTANT and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of CONSULTANT is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the AGENCY and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the AGENCY that would typically be performed by an AGENCY employee who is required to file Form 700.

The CONSULTANT warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Agreement. Violation of this provision may result in this Agreement being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, CONSULTANT may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the AGENCY's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the CONSULTANT agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by AGENCY.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the AGENCY during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds under this Agreement, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the CONSULTANT by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the AGENCY, or any Officer or employee of the AGENCY, for a period of one (1) year after leaving office or employment with the AGENCY if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

Organizational Conflicts of Interest. CONSULTANT will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Agreement and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the AGENCY; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Agreement.

CONSULTANT will not engage the services of any Subconsultant or independent consultant on any work related to this Agreement if the Subconsultant or independent consultant, or any employee of the Subconsultant or independent consultant, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Agreement.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement CONSULTANT becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, CONSULTANT immediately will provide the AGENCY with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. CONSULTANT's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement, AGENCY becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with CONSULTANT's performance of the work hereunder, AGENCY will similarly notify CONSULTANT.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by CONSULTANT or discovered by AGENCY, the AGENCY will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the CONSULTANT to determine an appropriate course of action. The AGENCY's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Agreement, CONSULTANT must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subconsultants and independent consultants used and their employees. CONSULTANT must provide this information to the AGENCY upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the CONSULTANT of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. CONSULTANT will retain this record for five (5) years after the AGENCY makes final payment under this Agreement. Such lists may be published as part of future AGENCY solicitations.

CONSULTANT will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. CONSULTANT will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subconsultants and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the CONSULTANT to damages incurred by the AGENCY in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by CONSULTANT, or to termination of this Agreement for breach.

31. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable.

32. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

CONSULTANT consents to the release of this Agreement, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the CONSULTANT did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the AGENCY will have no obligation to

withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the AGENCY.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Agreement, proposal material relating to this RFP, the AGENCY may provide the Agreement, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the AGENCY determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the AGENCY will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

CONSULTANT agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Agreement. If CONSULTANT fails to accept a tender of a defense, the AGENCY reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

33. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS.

The CONSULTANT is considered the fleet owner and operator, and is solely responsible for compliance with all provisions of the California Air Resources Board (CARB) engine and fleet regulations and the payment of any fines or penalties imposed by CARB or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) resulting from the CONSULTANT's non-compliance. The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend (with legal counsel chosen by the AGENCY at the CONSULTANT's expense) the AGENCY against any violation notices issued, or enforcement actions brought, by CARB or EPA involving the CONTRACTOR's non-compliance.

34. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Agreement or to determine the rights of the parties under this Agreement, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

35. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Agreement must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

36. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Agreement, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

37. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Agreement is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

38. APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The CONSULTANT must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Agreement and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the AGENCY.

39. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Agreement.

40. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

41. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION

This Agreement for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by written instrument signed by both the CONSULTANT and the AGENCY. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the attachments, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD:	**JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP INC.: (See footnote below)***
Signature:_____	Signature:_____
Print: Michelle Bouchard	Print:_____
Title: Executive Director	Title:_____
Date:_____	Date:_____
	Signature:_____
	Print:_____
	Title:_____
	Date:_____

ATTEST:

By:_____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____
Attorney for the Agency

* Note: If Consultant is a Corporation, this Agreement must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:
(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and
(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Financial Officer.
In the alternative, this Agreement may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).
If the Consultant is a limited liability company (LLC), the Agreement must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the AGENCY indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating agreement.

ATTACHMENT A-1 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover CONSULTANT's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Agreement by any subconsultants, suppliers, temporary workers, independent CONSULTANTs, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that CONSULTANT authorizes to work under this Agreement. CONSULTANT is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement. CONSULTANT is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, CONSULTANT shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling CONSULTANT's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event CONSULTANT or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the CONSULTANT's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall provide the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, Insurance PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance.

a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $10,000,000 per occurrence.

c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the CONSULTANT shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $2 million.

d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance.

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of CONSULTANT's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Agreement.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance.

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:
   - All owned vehicles.
   - Non-owned vehicles.
   - Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

   - Additional Insured.
   - Primary and Non-Contributory wording.

- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance.

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- CONSULTANT's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Agreement.

5. Professional Liability Insurance.

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPBand having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Agreement.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

~~CONSULTANT will agree to subrogation on Worker's Compensation, Business Automobile Liability Insurance, and Commercial General Liability only.~~

3. **Primary Insurance.**

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder ~~as a result of negligence~~ for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. **Separation of Insureds.**

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the CONSULTANT. The purpose of this coverage is to protect CONSULTANT and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. **All Coverages.**

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, CONSULTANT shall provide to PlanetBids, the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the Agreement. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Submit Certificates of Insurance to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home
In addition, the CONSULTANT shall promptly deliver to PlanetBids a certificate of insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be delivered to PlanetBids not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation.

Each insurance policy supplied by the CONSULTANT shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to CONSULTANT of cancellation or non-renewal. CONSULTANT must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, PlanetBids, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

2. Acceptable Insurers.

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance.

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and CONSULTANT's agreement to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, CONSULTANT's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance.

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of CONSULTANT's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

5. Claims Made Coverage.

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the CONSULTANT's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. CONSULTANT shall make every effort to maintain similar insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.
c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, CONSULTANT agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3)

years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Agreement.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions.

CONSULTANT shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on CONSULTANT's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the CONSULTANT or any subconsultant contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, CONSULTANT shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of CONSULTANT, subconsultant, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if CONSULTANT or subconsultant is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

GENERAL

The Consultant(s) shall perform all services described in the Scope of Services and Deliverables. The Consultant(s) will receive general direction from the Agencies' Project Manager, or designated staff.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

General Service

The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific Work Directives (WD) for each assignment. Potential work could include, but is not limited to, staffing and management services as well as completion of formally defined tasks, project and plans for the following areas of environmental planning:

1. Environmental Clearance Process:
   1.1 California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):
   - Initial Studies
   - Notices of Exemption
   - Negative Declarations
   - Mitigated Negative Declarations
   - Environmental Impact Reports

   1.2 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA):
   - Categorical Exclusions
   - Environmental Assessments
   - Environmental Impact Statements

2. Environmental Scoping and Technical Support:
   2.1 Archaeological, cultural, tribal, and paleontological resource analysis, reporting, monitoring, and recovery

   2.2 Coordination with Preservation Covenant Holders and State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)

   2.3 Review and Draft Memoranda of Agreement or Understanding (MOA or MOU)

   2.4 Preparation of applications for mitigation banks, habitat agencies, and

similar in-lieu mitigation fee programs

2.5 Wetland delineation maps and reports

2.6 Noise and Vibration Monitoring and Analysis

2.7 Traffic Studies

2.8 Hydraulic and hydrology modeling

2.9 Environmental justice analyses

2.10 Tree Management and urban forestry support

2.11 Biological surveys, including flora and fauna specific surveys, fisheries and aquatic geomorphology surveys

2.12 Development of applicable mitigation and minimization measures

2.13 Visual rendering and simulations

2.14 Greenhouse gas and climate action planning

3. Environmental Regulation Compliance and Permits

3.1 National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) - Section 106

3.2 Public Parks and Recreation Lands-Section 4(f)

3.3 Clean Water Act-Section 404 and Section 401

3.4 Federal and California Endangered Species Act

3.5 Section 408 permission

3.6 California Fish and Game Code Section 1600 Streambed Alternative Agreement

3.7 NPDES- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Compliance

4. Habitat Restoration Planning, Development, Monitoring

4.1 Development of habitat restoration plans and reports

4.2 Mitigation monitoring, recording, and reporting

4.3 Mitigation maintenance of restored habitat, including repair of irrigation system, weeding, and replacement of native plants (prevailing wage)

4.4 On-site environmental compliance, contractor coordination, and

implementation assurance

5. Agency Coordination and Processes
   - 5.1 Federal Transit Administration
   - 5.2 Federal Railroad Administration
   - 5.3 National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration/National Marine Fisheries Service
   - 5.4 US Army Corps of Engineers, Civil Works and Regulatory
   - 5.5 US Fish and Wildlife Services
   - 5.6 Native American Heritage Commission
   - 5.7 California Department of Fish and Wildlife
   - 5.8 State Historic Preservation Office
   - 5.9 Santa Clara Valley Habitat Agency
   - 5.10 California Department of Transportation
   - 5.11 Regional Water Quality Control Board
   - 5.12 State Water Resources Control Board
   - 5.13 Bay Conservation and Development Commission
   - 5.14 Santa Clara Valley Water District
6. Other Tasks
   - 6.1 Third-Party Environmental Reviews
   - 6.2 NEPA / CEQA Public Outreach Efforts
   - 6.3 External Stakeholder Coordination
   - 6.4 Geographic Information Systems (GIS)/ AutoCAD

EXHIBIT B, CONSULTANT'S PROPOSAL INCLUDING NEGOTIATED COST/LABOR RATES

EXHIBIT C, WORK DIRECTIVES PROCESS

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Consultant at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Consultant's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs **must be completed** within the term of the Agreement.

The Services to be furnished by the Consultant may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other consultant(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Consultant shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Consultant's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Consultant has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. Issuance:

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Consultant's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

B. Amendments and Compensation:

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Consultant prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Consultant by the Agency. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency request or by the due date

as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Consultant prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Consultant's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time. Compensation is further described in **Section 8, Appendices, Appendix B, Section 5** "Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD Reporting and Invoicing:

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Consultant shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Consultant is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Consultant has requested from the Agency or a

3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;
- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;
- Identify any out of scope work; and
- Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. Meetings:

The Agency and Consultant shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Consultant's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. Agency's Rights:

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Consultant, the Agency's expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a

separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency's shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. Consultant's Key Personnel:

Consultant shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Consultant shall be responsible for any errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Consultant's errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

~ END OF WORK DIRECTIVES ~

EXHIBIT D, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In its performance of the purchase order, the Contractor will comply with all of the applicable Federal Transit Administration (FTA) clauses identified below, as indicated by a checked box next to the clause title. These terms apply only to the extent allowed under applicable federal law.

DEFINITIONS.

☒ **1. FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **2. ENERGY CONSERVATION**.

☒ **3. RECYCLED PRODUCTS**.

☒ **4. CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **5. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**.

☒ **6. FEDERAL CHANGES**.

☒ **7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**.

☒ **8. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

☒ **9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **10. SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**

☒ **11. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**.

☒**12.TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**.

☒**13.CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS**.

☒ **14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.** [Include in contracts valued at $25,000 or more]

☒ **16. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $25k or if contract is for federally required audit services]

☒ **17. LOBBYING**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $100k;

☒ **18. CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $150k]

☐ **19. BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for over $150k of iron, steel, manufactured goods, or rolling stock;

☐ **20. PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if rolling stock procurement]

☐ **21. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. [Consult with legal counsel - Applicable if contract is an infrastructure project that involves construction materials]

☐ **22. ACCESSIBILITY**. [Applicable if contract is related to rolling stock (including services, equipment, or new procurements) or public transportation facilities – consult with legal counsel for customization]

☐ **23. BUS TESTING**. [Applicable if contract is to lease or purchase any new bus model or any bus model with a major change in configuration or components to be acquired or leased with FTA funds]

☐ **24. DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if construction, alteration, or repair (including painting) contract in excess of $2,000]

☒ **25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT.** [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $100k and involves employment of laborers and mechanics. this provision does not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or to contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.]

☐ **26. SEISMIC SAFETY**. [Applicable if contract for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings]

☐ **27. CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operation of public transportation service]

☐ **28. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. [Applicable if contract for transit operations performed by employees of a contractor recognized by the FTA as a transit operator]

☐ **29. SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operating public transportation services]

☐ **30. SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. [Consult with legal counsel – applicable if work involves the performance of safety-sensitive functions, as defined in 49 cfr § 655.4]

☐ **31. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or other materials and is under the Buy America threshold; do not use for service contracts or if Buy America is applicable]

DEFINITIONS. The following definitions apply to these federal terms and conditions:

a. "Bid" means bid, proposal, or offer.

b. "Bidder" means bidder, proposer, or offeror.
c. "Contract" means the agreement to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
d. "Contractor" means the person or entity named in the Purchase Order, Bid, Proposal or Contract to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
e. "FTA" means the Federal Transit Administration.
f. "Agency" means San Mateo County Transit District, Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, or San Mateo County Transportation Authority, as applicable.
g. "U.S. DOT" means United States Department of Transportation.

CLAUSES

1. **FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America Act") in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their Contractors are required to use U.S. flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity as defined by the Fly America Act. The Contractor must submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and must, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements, if used. The Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this Section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

2. **ENERGY CONSERVATION**. The Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Federal Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6321 *et seq*.

3. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**. The Contractor agrees to provide a preference for those products and services that conserve natural resources, protect the environment, and are energy efficient by complying with and facilitating compliance with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), "Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials," 40 C.F.R. part 247.

4. **CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees: (a) to use privately owned United States Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this Contract by ocean vessels to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels; (b) to furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Agency (through the Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading); and (c) to include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the

subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, Material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

5. **ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**. Contractor must provide all authorized representatives of the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the State Auditor and the Comptroller General of the United States access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are related to performance of this Contract for the purposes of making audits, copies, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees to retain and maintain, and will require its subcontractors to retain and maintain, all books, records, accounts and reports related to this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain the same until the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6. **FEDERAL CHANGES**. Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the applicable Master Agreement between the Agency and the FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract. Contractor's failure to so comply constitutes a material breach of this Contract.

7. **NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**. The Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and will not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

8. **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

   a. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq*. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Project. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

b. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5353(l) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

c. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses will not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to the provisions.

9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS.

a. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

b. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying Contract:

i. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the performance of the Contract. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

ii. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

iii. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

10. **SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company-rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms “company-owned” and “company-leased” refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or the Agency. The Contractor agrees to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contractor owns, leases, or rents, or a privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed under this Contract.

11. **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain terms and conditions required by U.S. DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding provisions. All contractual provisions required by the U.S. DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1G, dated January 17, 2025, as may be amended, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any the Agency requests which would cause the Agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

12. **TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**. The Contractor represents that the Contractor, and its subcontractors and subconsultants, will not provide or use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system or as critical technology as part of any system, in accordance with Section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act, in the performance of this Contract. "Covered telecommunications equipment or services" means any of the following: (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment listed in (1) or (2); or (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of the People's Republic of China. "Substantial or essential component" means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service. "Critical technology" includes those critical technologies listed in 48 C.F.R. 52.204–25, subpart (a).

13. **CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS.** By submitting a bid or proposal, the Contractor certifies that it (1) does not

have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and (2) has not been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months. The Contractor must flow this requirement down to subcontractors and vendors at all lower tiers.

14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.

A. The Contractor agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel and the FTA Regional Counsel for Region IX if it has knowledge of (i) any current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason, or (ii) any matters that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, the Federal Government's interests in the Federal Award supporting this Agreement, this Agreement and any amendments thereto, or the Federal Government's administration or enforcement of federal laws, regulations, and requirements.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel, the FTA Regional Counsel for FTA Region IX, and the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General if it has knowledge of potential fraud, waste, or abuse occurring on a Project receiving assistance from FTA, including but not limited to knowledge that a person has or may have (i) submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729, et seq., or (ii) committed a criminal or civil violation of law pertaining to such matters as fraud, conflict of interest, bid rigging, misappropriation or embezzlement, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving federal assistance.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify Agency of any matter described above that relates to this Agreement or any other federally assisted agreement between the Contractor and Agency.

"Knowledge," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, knowledge of a criminal or civil investigation by a Federal, state, or local law enforcement or other investigative agency, a criminal indictment or civil complaint, or probable cause that could support a criminal indictment, or any other credible information in the Contractor's possession.

"Promptly," as used in this section, means to refer information without delay and without change.

B. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in all subcontracts entered into for the performance of this Agreement. It is further agreed that the above clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

15. VETERANS PREFERENCE. To the extent practicable, the Contractor agrees that it and its subcontractors:

a. Will give a hiring preference to veterans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 2108, who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under a third party contract in connection with a capital project supported with funds appropriated or made available for 49 U.S.C. chapter 53, and

b. Will not be required to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

16. **GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. This contract is a covered transaction subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)" and 2 CFR Part 1200, U.S. DOT regulations, "Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment." These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of $25,000 or more, and to each contract at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract amount), and to each contract at any tier that must be approved by an FTA official irrespective of the contract amount. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that its principals, affiliates, and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be: (a) Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award; (b) Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award; (c) Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award; (d) Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award; (e) Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or (f) Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:
The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Agency. If it is later determined by the Agency that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. Part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

17. **LOBBYING**. Contractor shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." Contractor shall certify that it will not and has not used Federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Contractor shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded to the Agency. Contractor shall ensure that all of its subcontractors/subconsultants under this Contract shall certify the same. The Agency is responsible for keeping the certification of the Contractor, who is in turn responsible for keeping the certification forms of subcontractors/subconsultants. The Bidder shall complete Standard Form SF-LLL,

"Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," which is included with the Bid Documents, including instructions for completion.

18. **CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et *seq*., and the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et *seq*. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the FTA and the appropriate EPA regional office. The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in part or in whole with federal assistance provided by the FTA.

19. **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR § 661.7. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR § 661.11. All bidders or proposers must submit the appropriate Buy America certification to the Agency with their bids or proposals, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification will be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

20. **PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. Contractor agrees to comply with pre-award and post-delivery requirements set forth in 49 U.S.C. § 5323(m) and FTA's implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 663. Contractor must submit the following certifications with its bid:

a. Pre-Award Buy America Certification: The Contractor must complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If the Contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it must submit documentation which lists (1) component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and (2) the location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.

b. Pre-Award Solicitation Specifications Certification: The Contractor shall submit evidence that is capable of producing rolling stock that meets the Agency's specifications set forth in the solicitation.

c. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): The Contractor must submit evidence of (1) the manufacturer's self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with applicable FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended, or (2) the manufacturer's self-certification statement that the vehicle is not subject to the FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended.

21. **BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. For construction materials used in the Project, the Contractor agrees to comply with the domestic preference requirement of the Build America, Buy America Act, Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, tit. IX, §§ 70911 – 70927 (2021), as implemented by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, U.S. DOT, and FTA, unless a waiver applies.

22. **ACCESSIBILITY**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC § 12101 et seq.; section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; 29 USC § 794; 49 USC § 5301(6); 49 CFR Parts 27, 37, 38, and 39 and any implementing requirements and regulations FTA may issue. These regulations provide that no handicapped individual, solely by reason of his or her handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity included in or resulting from this Agreement.

23. **BUS TESTING**. The Contractor [Manufacturer] agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5318(e) and FTA's implementing regulation at 49 CFR Part 665 and shall perform the following:

a. A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration must provide a copy of the final test report to the Agency at a point in the procurement process specified by the Agency which will be prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle.

b. A manufacturer who releases a report under paragraph (a) above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.

c. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the Agency prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If the configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.

d. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the United States before October 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

24. **DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**.

a. Minimum wages
    i. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of any qualifying construction work under the Contract (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section I (b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Subsection (A)(4) of this Section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which such work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (A)(4) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH- 1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

ii. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

iii. If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

iv. (a) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by

the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(c) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification, or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt sand so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to Subsections (A)(4)(b) or (c) of this Section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

b. Withholding - The Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

c. Payrolls and basic records

    i. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section I (b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or

mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

ii. (a) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Agency for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Agency if the agency is a party to the contract, but the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information to be provided under §5.5(a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full

wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (C)(2)(b) of this Section.

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

iii. The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this Section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

d. Apprentices and trainees

i. Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work

actually performed. Where Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journey hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

ii. Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

iii. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of 29 CFR Part 30.

e. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

f. Subcontracts - The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

g. Contract termination: Debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

h. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

i. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

j. Certification of eligibility

i. By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

ii. No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to person or firm ineligible for an award of a government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

iii. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT. In accordance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), as supplemented by the United States Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5, the following requirements apply to all laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or subcontractor in the performance of any part of the work under the Contract, including watchmen, guards, and workers performing services in connection with dredging or rock excavation. (40 U.S.C.A. § 3701)

a. Overtime Requirements – Neither the Contractor nor its subcontractors may permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work under this Contract to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

b. Violation, Liability for Unpaid Wages, Liquidated Damages – In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section in the sum of $10.00 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section.

c. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages – Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from any moneys payable on account of work performed by Contractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph B of this Section.

d. Subcontracts – The Contractor shall insert in any subcontract the clauses set forth in this Section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this Section.

e. Payrolls and Basic Records – Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records that show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and

shall also maintain records that show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Should the Contractor employ apprentices or trainees under approved programs, it shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

f. Occupational Safety and Health Act – The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. Section 333, and applicable DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction", 29 CFR Part 1926. Among other things, the Contractor agrees that it will not require any laborer or mechanic to work in unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous surroundings or working conditions.

The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this Subsection F in each subcontract. The term "subcontract" under this Subsection is considered to refer to a person who agrees to perform any part of the labor or material requirements of a contract for construction, alteration or repair. A person who undertakes to perform a portion of a contract involving the furnishing of supplies or materials will be considered a "subcontractor" under this Section if the work in question involves the performance of construction work and is to be performed: (1) directly on or near the construction site, or (2) by the employer for the specific project on a customized basis. Thus, a supplier of materials that will become an integral part of the construction is a "subcontractor" if the supplier fabricates or assembles the goods or materials in question specifically for the construction project and the work involved may be said to be construction activity. If the goods or materials in question are ordinarily sold to other customers from regular inventory, the supplier is not a "subcontractor." The requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts or subcontracts for the purchase of supplies or materials or articles normally available on the open market.

26. **SEISMIC SAFETY**. The Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation (DOT) Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by a subcontractor, is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

27. **CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(d) and 49 CFR Part 604, which provides that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance are prohibited from providing charter service using federally funded equipment or facilities if there is at least one private charter operator willing and able to provide the service, except under one of the exceptions at 49 CFR 604.9. Any charter service provided under one of the exceptions must be "incidental," i.e., it must not interfere with or detract from the provision of mass transportation.

28. **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to the comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

a. General Transit Employee Protective Requirements - To the extent that FTA determines that transit operations are involved, the Contractor agrees to carry out the transit operations work on the underlying contract in compliance with terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of employees employed under this contract and to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the letter of certification from the U.S. DOL to FTA applicable to the FTA Recipient's project from which Federal assistance is provided to support work on the underlying contract. The Contractor agrees to carry out that work in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter. The requirements of this subsection (1), however, do not apply to any contract financed with Federal assistance provided by FTA either for projects for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), or for projects for nonurbanized areas authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311. Alternate provisions for those projects are set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this clause.

b. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for the state and the public body subrecipient for which work is performed on the underlying contract, the Contractor agrees to carry out the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with the state. The Contractor agrees to perform transit operations in connection with the underlying contract in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter.

c. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, the Contractor agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

The Contractor also agrees to include the any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

29. **SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(f) and 49 CFR Part 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may not engage in school bus operations exclusively for the transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients may not use federally funded equipment, vehicles or facilities.

30. **SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. Agency adheres to US DOT/FTA federal regulations, 49 CFR Parts 40 and 655, governing mandatory drug and alcohol testing and education for "safety-sensitive" employees. Pursuant to these regulations, the Agency requires that contractors who "stand in the shoes" of the Agency are subject to these regulations, and must have a Substance Abuse Policy, a drug and alcohol testing program and provide training for its safety-sensitive employees. Contractor is required to comply fully with all DOT and FTA regulations prohibiting drug use and alcohol misuse by all operators and maintenance personnel or employees of subcontractors performing safety-sensitive functions. The Contractor's policy, testing program and training must comply with these regulations: 49 CFR Part 655, ("Prevention of Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations and Prevention of Alcohol Misuse in Transit Operations") and 49 CFR Part 40, ("Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Procedures").

The Contractor will be required to cause its prospective safety-sensitive employees who may be assigned to perform safety-sensitive duties for the Agency to undergo pre-employment drug testing and make drug test result inquiries of prior DOT-regulated employers. Safety sensitive employees shall also be subject to post-accident testing, reasonable suspicion testing, and random testing, and other tests as required by 49 CFR Part 655.

The Contractor must notify the Agency's Risk Administrator immediately of any violation of the regulations or failure to test.

Any employee of the Contractor found to have violated the drug and alcohol regulations is subject to removal from duties under the contract, depending on the facts and circumstances of the situation.

If the Contractor utilizes their own pre-established program or a third party administrator's, Contractor must fully cooperate with the Agency in such monitoring efforts, provide any requested documents or information, and comply with any corrective action that the Agency requires of Contractor. Contractor further agrees to annually certify its compliance with Part 655 by December 1st and to submit the Management Information Systems ("MIS") reports before March 1st (for the prior calendar year) to the Agency. Contractor agrees that all records produced and maintained in the performance of the program are subject to review by the Agency in a facility not more than 100 miles away. Further, Contractor may be required to submit quarterly MIS reports to the Agency.

If the Contractor is included in the Agency's Random Testing Program, the Contractor is not released from all other DOT regulations such as: adhering to DOT's hiring requirements, including making inquiries of past DOT-regulated employers and pre-employment testing; conducting reasonable suspicion and post-accident testing when warranted; and training safety-sensitive employees and their supervisors for the requisite time required by law. Contractor agrees to timely notify the Agency with names of their safety-sensitive employees, including any additions or deletions during the contract term.

Contractor agrees to submit within thirty (30) days of award of the contract (1) verification that its safety-sensitive employees are included as part of a random testing pool; (2) a copy of Contractor's substance abuse policy; and (3) the name of its third party administrator, if applicable. Failure to submit such documents within the prescribed time period, or failure to

submit any other documentation relevant to the substance abuse testing requirements as required by the Agency, may result in the contract being terminated for default.

31. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.322, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under this Agreement and as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. The Contractor must include this requirement in agreements with subcontractors, including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this Agreement.

EXHIBIT E, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

It is the policy of the Agency to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of all contracts and to create a level playing field on which SBEs and DBEs can compete fairly for contracts and subcontracts relating to construction, procurement, and services activities. To this end, the Agency has developed procedures to remove barriers to participation in the bidding and award process and to assist small and disadvantaged businesses to develop and compete successfully outside of the DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the Proposer will cooperate with the Agency in meeting these SBE commitments and objectives.

The Agency implements its DBE program in accordance with United States Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT) regulations, and no contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Agreement. However, CONSULTANT must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to DBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE Point Preference

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of up to five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are (1) a certified SBE; and/or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs. The preference is calculated based on the point value of SBE assigned scope items. The Proposer that has the highest SBE utilization rate receiving the full five points and other Proposers receiving points relative to the highest proposed SBE utilization.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form 7** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposal fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE Evaluation

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. Assurance

Pursuant to 49 CFR §26.13, and as a material term of any Agreement with the Agency, the Consultant hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this

assurance in any contracts it makes with Subconsultants in the performance of this Agreement:

> "The Consultant or Subconsultant shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Consultant shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Consultant or sub-consultant to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Consultant from future bidding asnon-responsible."

By entering into the Agreement, the Consultant is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. Available SBE Resources

The Agency recognizes SBE certifications performed by the following:

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap listed in section 5. https://dsbs.sba.gov/search/dsp_dsbs.cfm

B. Small Business (SB), Small Business for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Microbusiness (MB) certifications performed by the California Department of General Services (DGS). https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certification by the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART). https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certification by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA). https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certification by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. The Agency may recognize additional SBE certifications administered by other agencies for this contract only if approved through the PlanetBids Q&A process.

5. SBE Eligibility

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must be certified per section 4 and meet both of the following requirements:

i. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

ii. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of $31.84 million.

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. Counting SBE Participation

SBE participation shall be counted and enforced in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Agency's DBE Program. SBE participation includes that portion of the Agreement actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a consultant, subconsultant, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Agreement. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Agreement. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function.

7. Contract Compliance

A. Substitution of Subconsultants

The Consultant shall not terminate an SBE Subconsultant at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Consultant shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute an SBE Subconsultant before any substitution of an SBE Subconsultant takes place. The Consultant must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Consultant shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Consultant obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Consultant shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If an SBE Subconsultant is either decertified as an SBE or a Subconsultant is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subconsultant shall notify

the Consultant in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Consultant shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subconsultants

The Consultant shall pay any Subconsultants approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Consultant's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Consultant, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and, promptly release retainage to the Consultant based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency's incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Consultant, the Consultant shall release to any Subconsultant, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency's inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subconsultant for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subconsultant's work is satisfactorily completed when the Consultant certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Consultant to a Subconsultant may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Consultant to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Consultant or Subconsultants in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Consultant; deficient Subconsultant performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subconsultant. This clause applies to all Subconsultants. In the event Consultant does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subconsultant in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Consultant will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Consultant shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Consultant shall maintain records of all subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both

certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Consultant is required to report payments to all subcontractors, sub-consultants, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subconsultants) in the Vendor Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Consultant and prompt payments made by the Consultant to its Subconsultants. The Consultant and every Subconsultant will receive payment notifications via email. The Consultant must report a payment made to Subconsultant(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subconsultant(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Consultant within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Consultant's responsibility to ensure that Subconsultant(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Consultant fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Consultant agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Consultant.

8. SBE Outreach Efforts for Change Orders and Work Directive Proposals

The Consultant agrees to make its best efforts to encourage SBE participation on each Change Order (CO) or Work Directive (WD) issued pursuant to this Contract. In each CO or WD proposal, the Consultant shall:

A. Identify any new Subconsultants, including SBEs, to perform work on the CO or WD by submitting an updated Designation of Subconsultants Form (Exhibit 5); and

B. If new Subconsultants are used, submit a narrative summary of the SBE outreach efforts the Consultant performed to encourage SBE participation on the CO or WD, and information regarding the Consultant's communications and negotiations with SBE firms, if applicable.

9. Administrative Remedies

In the event the Consultant fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Agreement in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Agreement retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT F, LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS

This Agreement includes public works as defined by Labor Code Section 1720. Accordingly, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) are subject to California prevailing wage laws when work under the Agreement includes the construction, alteration, demolition, repair, installation, maintenance, inspection, or land surveying of a plant, building, structure, ground facility, utility system or any real property including machinery and other equipment permanently attached to a building or realty as fixtures (hereinafter referred to as "Prevailing Wage Covered Work"). California prevailing wage laws include all applicable Sections of the Labor Code (Chapter 1, commencing with Section 1720, of Part 7 of Division 2). At its own cost, Contractor shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations that pertain to Contractor's work force.

A. Labor Non-Discrimination
Section 1735 of the Labor Code states that the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee who is employed upon public works because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status of any person, except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code.

B. Coordination with Federal and California Prevailing Wage Laws
When both federal and California prevailing wage laws apply to the Agreement, the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall pay their workers the higher of the two prevailing wage rates. To the extent that contract provisions required by federal and state law are inconsistent, the Contractor is responsible for complying with the more comprehensive or stricter requirements. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall insert this clause in any lower tier contract.

Federal prevailing wage rates, if applicable, are contained in Appendix H.
https://sam.gov/wage-determination/CA20260018/4

C. California Prevailing Wage Rates
The California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) General Prevailing Wage Determinations 2026-1 shall constitute the Prevailing Wage for the duration of the contract. Copies of the determinations can be reviewed at the Agency's Central Office (166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030) or found at:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/2026-1/PWD/index.htm

The Contractor shall post a printed copy of all applicable prevailing wage determinations in a prominent place at the work site.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay no less than the applicable prevailing wage to any worker performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement for all work hours specified within the applicable prevailing wage determinations pursuant to Labor Code Section 1774.

When, after investigation by the Agency or the DIR, it is established that a worker has been

paid less than the applicable prevailing wage, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall pay the worker restitution equal to the difference between actual wages paid and the applicable prevailing wage. In addition, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of not more than $200.00 for each underpaid worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, during which underpayment has occurred pursuant to Labor Code Section 1775. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of unpaid wages and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that an underpayment has occurred. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

D. Future Wage Increases

Predetermined increases to the prevailing wage can be found within the applicable prevailing wage determinations. Prevailing wage determinations with predetermined increases are denoted by a double-asterisk (**) following the published expiration date. The Agency will not recognize any claim for additional compensation based on the payment by the Contractor of any predetermined increase to the prevailing wage, or the federal minimum wage rate, during the term of the Agreement. The possibility of wage increases during the course of the Agreement is one of the elements to be considered by the Contractor in determining the bid, and such wage increases will not, under any circumstances, be considered as the basis of a claim against the Agency with regard to the Agreement.

E. Hours of Labor

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1810 through 1815.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall recognize that eight (8) hours labor constitutes one (1) day's work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall only permit a worker to work in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day and work in excess of 40 hours in one (1) week when that work is paid at no less than one and one-half (1½) times the prevailing wage basic hourly rate of pay.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain accurate records showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed in connection with Prevailing Wage Covered Work performed under the Agreement. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make these records available for inspection by the Agency and by the DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

When, after investigation by the Agency or DIR, it is established work has been performed in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day or 40 hours in one (1) week without appropriate compensation, the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $25.00 per day for each affected worker. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of underpayment and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that overtime work has not been appropriately compensated. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

F. Certified Payroll Records (CPRs)

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776 and Title 8 of

the California Code of Regulations Section 16400.

The Agency may withhold progress or final payments due or estimated to be due to the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate (terms defined in subsequent language of the Contract), plus any additional amount that the Agency has reasonable cause to believe may be needed to cover unpaid wages and penalties assessed against the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate; the Contractor shall be required in turn to cease all payments to a Subcontractor whose payroll records are delinquent or inadequate until the Agency provides notice that the Subcontractor has cured the delinquency or deficiency.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain CPRs for a period of three (3) years following the completion of the Agreement.

a. Content of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall keep accurate CPRs detailing the following information: name, address, social security number, work classification, wage rates, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and each week, check number, deductions, contributions, payments, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee(s) employed by the Contractor or Subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

i. The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

ii. The employer has complied with the requirements of Labor Code Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

A CPR is inadequate if the CPR does not contain all of the abovementioned parts.

b. Timely Submission of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit one (1) CPR each week from the start of Prevailing Wage Covered Work through the completion of the work. Each CPR shall be submitted within one (1) calendar week from the last day of the Contractor's or Subcontractor's work week. A CPR shall be considered delinquent if the CPR has not been submitted within 30 calendar days from the end of the work week.

c. Additional Requests for CPRs and Other Payroll Records

The Contractor's and Subcontractor's CPRs and all payroll records, as defined by Chapter 8 of the California Code of Regulations Section 16000, shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the Contractor's or Subcontractor's office, and copies thereof shall be provided by the Contractor or Subcontractor on the following basis:

i. Upon request of an employee or the employee's authorized representative.

ii. Within ten (10) calendar days of a written request from the Agency, or from DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or Division of Apprenticeship Standards. When copies of payroll records are not provided within ten (10) calendar days, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $100.00 per worker for each calendar day or portion thereof that copies are not provided. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of any accrued penalties. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

d. Submittal of Payroll Records via LCPtracker

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit all CPRs via the LCPtracker online submittal system (www.lcptracker.com), unless otherwise required by the Agency. LCPtracker access is provided by the Agency free of charge to the Contractor and Subcontractor(s). Any optional interface with LCPtracker shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all Subcontractors performing prevailing wage covered work under this agreement are registered in LCPtracker and submit CPRs.

e. Submittal of Payroll Records to the DIR

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. All contractors, subcontractors, or vendors performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement shall submit certified payroll records as specified in California Labor Code Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner. Information on reporting to the Labor Commissioner is available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html

G. Apprenticeship Requirements

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $30,000 per Labor Code Section 1777.5(o). Labor Code Section 1777.5(n) emphasizes that a prime contractor is responsible for compliance with apprenticeship requirements. Therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by the Contractor and any Subcontractor(s) with Labor Code Sections 1777.5 through 1777.6 related to the employment of apprentices. The Contractor shall be responsible for any penalties assessed by the Labor Commissioner in accordance with Labor Code Section 1777.7.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall meet the following obligations whenever Prevailing Wage Covered Work is performed under this Agreement in a craft or classification deemed to be apprenticeable within applicable prevailing wage determinations:

a. Before the start of work under this Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall notify all apprenticeship programs approved by DIR's Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) to train apprentices within the county of the Work. Completion and submission of Form DAS-140 may constitute sufficient notification.

Form DAS-140 can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/DAS/DASForm140.pdf

Information on apprenticeship programs can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/databases/das/pwaddrstart.asp

b. During work performed under the Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall employ apprentices in a ratio of not less than one (1) apprentice hour of work for every five (5) hours of journeyman work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall obtain written exemptions from DAS or a DAS-approved apprenticeship program for exceptions to the 1-to-5 ratio.

c. For every hour of journeyman and apprentice labor, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make apprenticeship training fund contributions to either the California Apprenticeship Council or an apprenticeship training program approved by the DAS. Apprenticeship training contributions shall be paid at no less than the amount specified within the applicable prevailing wage determination.

d. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay a worker at the appropriate journeyman prevailing wage rate if any of the following apprenticeship standards are not met:

   i. The worker is registered as an apprentice with the DAS and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   ii. The worker is registered with U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   iii. The worker is employed in accordance with the apprenticeship standards of the apprentice agreement under which he or she is training.

H. Wage Kickbacks and Worker Registration Fees Prohibited

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1778 through 1779. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not take, receive, or conspire with another to take or receive, for his own use or the use of any other person any portion of the wages of any worker or subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not charge, collect, or attempt to charge or collect, directly or indirectly, a fee or valuable consideration for registering any person work in connection with the Agreement, or for giving information as to where such employment may be procured, or for placing, assisting in placing, or attempting to place, any person in connection with the Agreement.

I. Agency Labor Compliance Program (LCP)

The Agency operates a DIR-approved LCP for monitoring and enforcing California prevailing wage law, including the abovementioned provisions. All Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement will be subject to the requirements of the LCP.

The Contractor shall post the Agency's LCP contact information in a prominent place at the work site.

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1726, the Agency shall take cognizance of Labor Code violations committed in the course of the execution of the Agreement. The Agency shall withhold contract payments pursuant to Section 1771.6 if violations are found.

J. Contractor Registration for California Public Works

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.1, a Contractor or Subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work unless they are currently registered with the DIR and qualified pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. For Federally funded projects, the Contractor and all Subcontractors must be registered at the time of contract award.

Submission of a Proposal by an unregistered Contractor, or listing an unregistered Subcontractor, may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Contractor registration can be completed online at the following website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/public-works/contractor-registration.html.

An unregistered Contractor or Subcontractor who is found to have performed prevailing wage covered work under this Agreement is subject to penalties of up to $8,000 in addition to any penalty registration fees that may be assessed. Additionally, a higher-tiered Contractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower-tier Subcontractor is subject to penalties of up to $10,000.

To ensure compliance with Labor Code 1773.3: the Agency shall withhold final payment due to the Contractor until:

a. The Contractor has provided the Agency with a Contractor Registration Closeout Form that includes the name and PWCR of every lower-tier Subcontractor who performed Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement;

b. The Agency's Labor Compliance Officer (LCO) has reviewed that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form contains all required information, has verified that all Contractors were properly registered, and has notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable, and;

c. 30 calendar days have passed since the LCO notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable. At the LCO's discretion, the 30 day waiting period may be waived if all Subcontractors were previously identified.

K. Compliance Monitoring by the California DIR

This Agreement is subject to monitoring and enforcement by the DIR pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.4. The Contractor must post site notices, as prescribed by Title 8 California Code of Regulations Section 16451(d).

L. Compliance With Concrete Delivery Legislation

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with the concrete hauling and delivery requirements in Labor Code section 1720.9 as added by AB 219. More information on these

requirements may be found at:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/ConcreteDeliveryPrevailingWage/AB_219_Fact_Sheet.html

M. Payment of Workers Compensation. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1860 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor will be required to secure the payment of workers' compensation to its employees in accordance with the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code.

By signing the Agreement, Contractor is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provision of that code, and if awarded an Agreement, will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of the Agreement.

END OF SECTION

EXHIBIT G, FEDERAL WAGE

“General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/30/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026
3	01/23/2026
4	01/30/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting,		

stripping, removal,
scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
and disposing of all
insulation materials from
mechanical systems, whether
they contain asbestos or not)
Area 1.....$ 34.56 11.40
Area 2.....$ 44.73 12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE FINISHER.....$ 42.06 19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

Rates Fringes

MARBLE MASON.....$ 61.72 30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

Rates Fringes

BRICKLAYER
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....$ 51.17 25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....$ 57.02 28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....$ 56.94 26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne.....$ 52.76 25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...$ 54.18 27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

Rates Fringes

TERRAZZO FINISHER.....$ 44.93 20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....$ 60.58 29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

Rates Fringes

TILE FINISHER

Area 1.....$ 37.75 19.28
Area 2.....$ 34.76 19.22
Area 3.....$ 32.68 18.32
Tile Layer
Area 1.....$ 59.92 22.62
Area 2.....$ 55.17 22.52
Area 3.....$ 50.28 22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69
Diver wet	$ 103.62	34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas)	$ 64.51	34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby)	$ 59.51	34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03

Area 2
Installer.....$ 26.11 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 29.08 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 32.71 23.03
Area 3
Installer.....$ 25.16 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 27.96 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 31.38 23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26
Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		

Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 52.80 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Millwright.....$ 52.75 32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 46.92 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 46.77 30.82
Millwright.....$ 49.27 32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 45.57 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 45.42 30.82
Millwright.....$ 47.92 32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....$ 60.54 33.52
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Millwright.....$ 60.49 35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		

Filer.....$ 47.77 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 47.62 31.49
Millwright.....$ 50.12 33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75

Technician.....$ 67.65 3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes

Communications System

Installer.....	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding

Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control

function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function

is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

---

* ELEC0595-006 12/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 67.08	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75'

above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 48.50	30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15

GROUP 2
Lifting devices.....$ 50.82 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.11 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.41 31.15
GROUP 3
Lifting devices.....$ 49.14 31.15
Oiler.....$ 42.89 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.12 31.15
GROUP 4
Lifting devices.....$ 47.37 31.15
GROUP 5
Lifting devices.....$ 44.73 31.15
GROUP 6
Lifting devices.....$ 42.50 31.15
OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)
GROUP 1
Cranes.....$ 68.81 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.72 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.95 31.15
GROUP 2
Cranes.....$ 67.04 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.45 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.73 31.15
GROUP 3
Cranes.....$ 65.56 32.53
Hydraulic.....$ 45.07 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.23 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.46 31.15
GROUP 4
Cranes.....$ 63.54 32.53
GROUP 5
Cranes.....$ 62.24 32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:
GROUP 1.....$ 63.06 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.53 32.53
GROUP 2.....$ 61.80 32.53
GROUP 3.....$ 60.47 32.53
GROUP 4.....$ 59.33 32.53
GROUP 5.....$ 58.19 32.53
UNDERGROUND:
GROUP 1.....$ 62.96 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.43 32.53

GROUP 2.....	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3.....	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4.....	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5.....	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing

and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type

lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

--

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE
AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		

(1) Leverman.....$ 60.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 55.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 54.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 51.23 39.55
AREA 2:
(1) Leverman.....$ 62.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 57.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 56.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 53.23 39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.83	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 50.70	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD LABORER)		
Area 1	$ 39.15	30.03
Area 2	$ 38.15	30.03

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute

materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/30/2025

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 38.85	29.89
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 1-a	$ 38.37	29.89
GROUP 1-c	$ 38.20	29.89
GROUP 1-e	$ 38.70	29.89
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 37.90	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 31.59	29.89
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 37.90	29.89
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 31.59	29.89
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 39.11	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.61	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 38.02	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 37.90	29.89
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging

scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller;

Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting

or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small

trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling

of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12

inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building

materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30

Area B.....$ 34.06 27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and

spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No

joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;

Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and

electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender.....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and

bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on

slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25

per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		

Group.....$ 36.20 27.30
GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 1-a.....$ 35.72 27.30
GROUP 1-c.....$ 35.55 27.30
GROUP 1-e.....$ 36.05 27.30
GROUP 1-f.....$ 36.08 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.25 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 28.94 27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....$ 35.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....$ 28.94 27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 36.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 35.25 27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,

pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small

diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural

and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2.....	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3.....	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE

COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 32.15	23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter)	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter)	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN)	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in

connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

---

* SHEE0104-001 07/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		
under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 64.23	39.65
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2024

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type;

Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water

pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the

contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications

and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the

decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD, (AGENCY)

AND

WSP USA INC. (CONSULTANT)

AGREEMENT SUMMARY*

Board of Directors' Date of Award: September 3, 2026

Resolution Number: 2026-xxx

Effective Date of Agreement: October 1, 2026

Services to be Performed (Section 1): On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services

Term of Agreement (Section 3): Five (5) year term

Consultant's Key Representative (Section 4):

Name: Ali Mir

Title:

Company: WSP USA Inc.

Address: 71 Stevenson Street, San Francisco, CA 94105

Phone: (213) 787-8262

Email: Ali.mir@wsp.com

Board-approved aggregate not-to-exceed amount of $13,400,000

*This Summary is provided for convenience only and is qualified by the specific terms and conditions of the Agreement that will control any conflict between this Summary and the terms of the Agreement

Table of Contents

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES 4
2. AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS 4
3. TERM OF AGREEMENT 4
4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE 5
5. COMPENSATION 5
6. MANNER OF PAYMENT 12
7. NOTICES 12
8. OWNERSHIP OF WORK 13
9. CONFIDENTIALITY 14
10. USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/SUBCONSULTANTS 14
11. CHANGES 14
12. RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION 15
13. INSURANCE 15
14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS 15
15. ASSIGNMENT 15
16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES 16
17. LITIGATION SUPPORT 16
18. AGENCY WARRANTIES 16
19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE 16
20. WARRANTY OF SERVICES 16
21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES 17
22. REMEDIES 18
23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK 18
24. TERMINATION 18
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
26. PREVAILING WAGE ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
27. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS 19
28. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS 20
29. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT . 20
30. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) 20
31. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) POLICY 21
32. CONFLICT OF INTEREST 21
33. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM [IF APPLICABLE 23

34. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA) 23
35. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS. 24
36. ATTORNEYS' FEES 24
37. WAIVER 24
38. SEVERABILITY 25
39. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES 25
40. APPLICABLE LAW 25
41. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY 25
42. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS 25
43. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION 25

This AGREEMENT for On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services (Agreement) is entered into by and between the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (AGENCY) located at 166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030 and _____ (CONSULTANT), a _____[STATE] Corporation located at _____[INSERT ADDRESS] ("the Parties").

SCOPE OF SERVICES

This is an Agreement to provide On-Call Environmental Planning, Permitting and Support Services. The CONSULTANT agrees to provide these services to the AGENCY in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the performance of its work, the CONSULTANT represents that it (1) has and will exercise the degree of professional care, skill, efficiency, and judgment of consultants with special expertise in providing engineering support services; (2) carries all applicable licenses, certificates, and registrations in current and good standing that may be required to perform the work; and (3) will retain all such licenses, certificates, and registrations in active status throughout the duration of this engagement.

The scope of the CONSULTANT's services will consist of the services set forth in the Request for Proposals dated_____, the Scope of Services of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A, as supplemented by CONSULTANT's written proposal dated _____, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Attachment C.

AGREEMENT DOCUMENTS

This Agreement consists of the following documents:

(1) This Agreement, including Attachment A-1, Insurance Requirements
(2) Exhibit A, Scope of Services
(3) Exhibit B, Consultant's Proposal including negotiated cost/labor rates.
(4) Exhibit C, Work Directives Process
(5) Exhibit D, Federal Requirements
(6) Exhibit E, SBE and Prompt Payment Reporting Requirements
(7) Exhibit F, Labor Code Requirements
(8) Exhibit G, Federal Wage

In the event of conflict between or among the terms of the Agreement documents, the order of precedence will be the order of documents listed above, with the first-listed document having the highest precedence and the last-listed document having the lowest precedence.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement will be for a five-year term commencing upon October 1, 2026 and ending on September 30, 2031. The CONSULTANT will furnish the

AGENCY with all the materials, equipment and services called for under this Agreement, and perform all other work, if any, described in the Solicitation Documents.

It is understood that the term of the Agreement and any option term granted thereto as specified herein are subject to the AGENCY's right to terminate the Agreement in accordance with Section 24 of this Agreement.

4. CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE

At all times during the term of this Agreement [CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE NAME] will serve as the primary staff person of CONSULTANT to undertake, render, and oversee all of the services under this Agreement. Upon written notice by the CONSULTANT and approval by the AGENCY, which will not be unreasonably withheld, the CONSULTANT may substitute this person with another person, who will possess similar qualifications and experience for this position.

COMPENSATION

The CONSULTANT agrees to perform the services to be specified in each Work Directive. Compensation for satisfactory performance of services performed under Work Directives will be as stated in each Work Directive and, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Work Directive, will be in accordance with the hourly labor rates set forth in Attachment C.

It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual Work Directive for the services performed under such Work Directive. Any change order must be in writing and approved by the AGENCY's Project Manager and the Office of Contracts and Procurement.

There is no guaranteed compensation to the CONSULTANT under this Agreement. However, the maximum compensation that the AGENCY has authorized to be expended for this Contract will not exceed Thirteen Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (13,400,000) plus a 10 percent contingency, which may be used at the Agency's discretion if necessary for unforeseen work only. The AGENCY will pay the CONSULTANT in accordance with Section 6.

On an annual basis, no later than 60 days before the start of a succeeding Agreement year, CONSULTANT may make a written request to increase its labor rates for the following year of the Agreement. Increases, if timely requested, in future labor rates shall be limited to the lesser of either (a) the previous published twelve (12) months Consumer Price Index for All Urban (CPI-U) for the San Francisco/Oakland/Hayward, CA area, or (b) the actual increases in employees' labor rates. Such actual increases must be demonstrated to the Agency's satisfaction.

In extenuating circumstances, and with approval at the sole discretion of the Agency, CONSULTANT may submit a written request to deviate from the methodology set

forth in the above paragraph. Such request must include: (1) a justifiable explanation for the deviation, (2) an independently conducted and CONSULTANT-funded market analysis with comparable data from other public agencies in the Bay Area, preferably from other transit agencies, with sufficient completeness to pass audit scrutiny from an independent third-party, and (3) an attestation regarding the accuracy of the information presented from the CONSULTANT's Owner, President, Vice President, Chair of the Board, or Chief Financial Officer.

The effective date of the labor rates increase, if any, will commence either (1) the first day of the second and/or subsequent year(s) of the Agreement, or (2) the date of the CONSULTANT's request, whichever event is later. Upon written approval by the AGENCY, the negotiated changes shall remain in effect for the following Agreement year. If the CONSULTANT does not submit a request at least 60 days before the start of the succeeding Agreement year, the CONSULTANT waives any labor rates increase for that following year.

5.1. GENERAL

Compensation for each project performed under the Agreement will either be **Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee with a ceiling** (CPFF) or **Specified Rate of Compensation** (SRC).

Project pricing will be allowable only to the extent that estimated costs and costs incurred are compliant with Federal cost principals contained in Title 48, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 31. Any costs for which payment has been made to CONSULTANT, which are determined by subsequent audit to be unallowable under these Federal cost principals, are subject to repayment by CONSULTANT to the AGENCY.

CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for hours worked at the hourly rates specified in CONSULTANT's Cost Proposal. The specified hourly rates shall include direct salary costs, employee benefits, overhead, and fee. In addition, CONSULTANT will be reimbursed for incurred (actual) direct costs other than salary costs that are in the cost proposal and identified in the cost proposal. Reimbursement for transportation and subsistence costs shall not exceed the rates as specified in the approved Cost Proposal.

When milestone cost estimates are included in the approved Cost Proposal, CONSULTANT shall obtain prior written approval for a revised milestone cost estimate from the AGENCY Project Manager before exceeding such estimate. Progress payments for each project will be made monthly in arrears based on services provided and actual costs incurred.

CONSULTANT shall not commence performance of work or services until this Agreement has been approved by AGENCY, and notification to proceed has been issued by AGENCY Procurement Administrator. No payment will be made prior to approval or for any work performed prior to approval of this Agreement.

Fixed Fees shall be negotiated prior to the signing of the Agreement and shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement.

5.2. COST OF WORK

The cost of work shall be calculated as the sum of the direct labor times a multiplier for payroll burden, employee benefits, and overhead costs, plus other direct costs as set forth in this Section.

5.3. DIRECT LABOR

5.3.1. GENERAL

Direct Labor Rates shall be as set forth in Attachment C to this Agreement and shall stay in effect for the first year of the Agreement. The hourly rates (direct labor costs) are subject to salary administration as set forth in Title 48 Code of Federal Regulations Part 31.

Charges by CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, for an employee's time shall in no instance exceed the actual amount paid to such employee for time directly spent on services performed under this Agreement by such employee.

For new personnel to be approved after contract award, CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall submit a written request to the Procurement Administrator and provide the person's name, job title, current actual rates, and resume, for review and approval.

New personnel must be approved prior to their commencing work under a project. Work performed by personnel not previously approved in writing by the AGENCY shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.3.2. Straight Time

Straight time payroll is to be the equivalent annual salary/wage divided by 2080 hours per annum for employees approved to perform services under this Agreement.

5.3.3. Overtime

The AGENCY will reimburse CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, the straight time portion and premium time portion (if payable to the employee in accordance with the CONSULTANT'S employment policies) of its employee's actual overtime pay during performance of services under this Agreement, provided that the AGENCY has approved the overtime, in writing, prior to the incurring of said overtime. Overtime charges must reflect overhead rates reduced by non-applicable employee benefits.

5.4. CONSULTANT AND SUBCONSULTANTS MULTIPLIERS

5.4.1. General

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, multipliers may be inclusive of the markups for payroll burden, employee benefits and office overhead for each office location as defined below. The multiplier is fixed for the first year of the Agreement.

The agreed-upon multipliers shall be used for CONSULTANT's and subconsultants' home office and AGENCY-Furnished Field Office, as appropriate to the assigned location of individuals working on the project. The multipliers will be applied to direct labor costs only as defined above. Initial CONSULTANT multipliers are as set forth in Exhibit B "Consultants Proposal and Labor Rates," dated _____.

5.4.2. Payroll Burden

CONSULTANT and the AGENCY agree that the following will be considered as Payroll Burdens and as such will be paid to CONSULTANT, and subconsultant's, as compensation for said costs, as set forth below. "Payroll Burden" is defined as:

The cost of all a) employment taxes, b) CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, portion of social and retirement charges and c) contributions imposed by law, or labor contract contributions (if applicable), or regulations, with respect to or measured by CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, payroll, including but not limited to, the CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant', cost of owner-required insurance.

5.4.3. Employee Benefits

"Employee Benefits" for CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's employees is defined as the cost of all contractual and voluntary employee benefits, including but not limited to, holidays, vacations, sick leave, jury duty leave, group medical, life insurance, salary continuance insurance, bonus schemes (including Director's drawings of dividends), employee stock ownership plan, savings plan, retirement plan, relocation benefits, and all other employee benefit plans.

5.4.4. Indirect Costs (Office Overhead)

CONSULTANT, and subconsultants, shall be compensated through an agreed-upon multiplier for overhead, which includes those administrative, clerical, word processing, accounting, and other support staff utilized in performing services under this Agreement, which are not explicitly included in the Proposal or who have been approved by the AGENCY.

These rates will remain fixed for the initial year of the Agreement. These rates will be reviewed annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the Agreement, for the CONSULTANT and its subconsultants and may be adjusted upon AGENCY approval.

5.4.4.1. CONSULTANT and subconsultants' Home Office Overhead rate shall apply to personnel assigned in CONSULTANT's and subconsultant's Home Office in support of the performance of services under this Agreement. Home Office Indirect Cost Rates (overhead) included in the CONSULTANT's proposal, including those of their subconsultants, must be substantiated by the most recent (within 12 months) audited reports available, which clearly show the calculations. All such reports shall comply with FAR reporting requirements. If audited reports are not available for subconsultants, the CONSULTANT will provide alternate information (i.e. other comparable public agency contract rates) to the AGENCY to review for acceptance. The AGENCY will have the final decision as to what is acceptable.

5.4.4.2. AGENCY-Furnished Field Office Overhead rate shall apply to CONSULTANT's, and subconsultant's, personnel assigned to an AGENCY-Furnished Field Office on a full-time basis, for a period of at least 120 calendar days. As these rates cannot be pre-determined by audit, the AGENCY reserves the right to negotiate this rate for each firm.

5.5. Maximum Fixed Fees (Profit)

5.5.1. General

Maximum Fixed Fee percentages shall apply throughout the life of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT's fixed fee amount for each project may be negotiated on an individual project basis. Said fixed fee amount shall not be altered unless there is a significant alteration in the scope, complexity or character of the work to be performed under a Project.

The maximum fees, as a percentage of fully burdened Direct Labor Cost, allowable by the AGENCY shall not exceed:

Environmental Planning, Permitting, and Support Services –

_____ Percent (_%)* for Consultant's home office (Home);

_____ Percent (_%)* for Agency's field office (Field);

Subconsultants markup – Zero Percent (0%)

5.6. OTHER DIRECT COSTS (ODCs)

5.6.1. General

Other Direct Costs, including subconsultant's projects, shall be proposed at cost with a Zero Percent (0%) markup.

5.6.2. Allowable ODCs

Examples of allowable include, but are not limited to: mileage, parking, tolls, mail costs, film, photo developing, facsimiles, printing/copying, plan reproduction, blueprint services, and subconsultants directly associated with the project. Expenditures for each allowable ODC in excess of $500.00 per month, and not included above, shall require advance approval by the AGENCY. Supporting documentation is required for reimbursement of all ODCs.

5.6.3. Subconsultants

With regard to subconsultants, the AGENCY will pay the cost of work as defined in Section 5.2 through Section 5.6.4 with Zero Percent (0%) markup. The CONSULTANT may be compensated for initial, or one-time, charges incurred in establishing a project or for pre-approved administration charges.

5.6.4. Limitations on Direct Costs - The Following Are Limitations:

(1) Vehicles - If applicable and approved by the Agencies, rental vehicles and their support costs are limited to a total maximum of $500 per month, per vehicle. The standard Internal Revenue Service mileage rates shall apply for use of a personal vehicle.

(2) Travel Expenses - All travel and relocation related plans must be approved in writing by the AGENCY prior to the commencement of the travel. If written approval is received for relocations, travel, temporary accommodations and or assistance, FAR 31.205-46(a) Sections 1 and 2 and Federal Travel Regulation (41 CFR 301-304) for San Mateo County, California, will apply. Lodging and per diem rates shall not exceed the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) rate at the time of travel for the specific project site. Costs incurred for travel, subsistence, and relocation of personnel engaged in the performance of services under this Agreement, if approved in advance by AGENCY will include the following:

- Relocation expenses, travel, temporary accommodations, and/or subsistence related to mobilization travel to the CONSULTANT's dedicated project office or to AGENCY-Furnished Field Office for CONSULTANT and subconsultant personnel permanently assigned to the project. Such expenses shall be reduced by any amount received from others by CONSULTANT or subconsultant for demobilization from the prior project assignment.

- Travel, accommodations, and subsistence (directly related to the Scope of Services) for business trips to the Project Site, to AGENCY's consultants and suppliers, or to other locations approved by the AGENCY. Such travel may originate at CONSULTANT's or subconsultant's home office or branch office, or at the CONSULTANT's dedicated field office, or at AGENCY's central or field offices.

5.6.5. Unallowable ODCs

The following ODCs are not allowable unless they are authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative:

- Costs associated with registration for training, seminars, and technical association meetings.
- Costs associated with employee incentive compensation including cash bonuses, suggestion awards, safety awards, and other forms of incentive compensation.
- Costs associated with leasing, maintaining, insuring, and operating dedicated project vehicles.
- Computer hardware and software support, software licenses, or cellular phone usage.
- Safety equipment such as steel-toed boots, safety vests, and hard hats.
- Insurance
- Cellular phones
- Cost of any normal equipment, tools, or vehicles (unless approved) hired, leased or purchased for the performance of services, provided that the depreciated value of such items purchased by CONSULTANT shall be credited to the AGENCY at the completion of the work performed under this Agreement.
- Shipping
- Drafting supplies
- Surveying supplies
- Models and renderings

All other ODCs that are not identified in 5.6.2 are considered unallowable ODCs and must be authorized by prior written approval of the AGENCY's authorized representative.

5.7. Maximum Compensation Amount

A maximum not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall apply for each project.

Further, it is expressly understood and agreed that in no event shall CONSULTANT be compensated in an amount greater than the amount specified in any individual project for the services performed under such project without issuance of a written Amendment to such project by the AGENCY's Procurement Administrator.

If at any time, CONSULTANT has reason to believe that the total compensation payable for the performance of services under this Agreement will exceed the maximum not-to-exceed amount as set for in the project, CONSULTANT shall notify the AGENCY immediately in writing to that effect, indicating the estimated additional amount necessary to complete the services in the project. Any cost incurred by CONSULTANT in excess of the not-to-exceed amount as set forth in the project shall be at CONSULTANT's own risk.

5.8. Flow Down

CONSULTANT shall include the requirements regarding audits, compensation and reimbursement for costs and fees in its subconsultant's agreements, provided such subconsultants have been approved by the AGENCY.

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The CONSULTANT must submit monthly invoices/billing statements detailing the services performed during the billing period. Each invoice/billing statement must provide a description of the work performed during the invoice period, the contract number 25-J-P-109, Purchase order # [TBD] and the AGENCY Project Manager's and Contract Administrator's] name. The AGENCY will endeavor to pay approved invoices/billing statements within 30 calendar days of their receipt. The AGENCY reserves the right to withhold payment to the CONSULTANT if the AGENCY determines that the quantity or quality of the work performed is unacceptable. The AGENCY will provide written notice to the CONSULTANT within 10 calendar days of the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment. Final payment will be withheld until CONSULTANT performs all required Agreement expiration or termination obligations. If CONSULTANT disagrees with the AGENCY's decision not to pay and the reasons for non-payment, it must provide written notice detailing the reasons why it disputes the AGENCY's decision to the AGENCY within 30 calendar days of the AGENCY's notice. If CONSULTANT does not provide written notice in accordance with this section, it waives all rights to challenge the AGENCY's decision.

Submit one copy of each invoice as a PDF via email to **AccountsPayable@samtrans.com**

7. NOTICES

All communications relating to the day-to-day activities of the provided services will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager, _____ or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager, _____.

Notices informing CONSULTANT of the AGENCY's decision to exercise Agreement options (that were exercisable in the AGENCY's sole discretion) will be exchanged between the AGENCY's Project Manager or designee, and the CONSULTANT's Program Manager via electronic mail to: [CONSULTANT EMAIL ADDRESS].

All other notices and communications deemed by either party to be necessary or desirable to be given to the other party will be in writing and may be given by personal delivery to a representative of the parties or by mailing the same postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the AGENCY:
Board Secretary
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

With a copy to:
Director, Contracts and Procurement
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board,
166 N. Rollins Road,
Millbrae, CA 94030

If to the CONSULTANT:
_____
Attn: _____
_____
_____

The address to which mailings may be made may be changed from time to time by notice mailed as described above. Any notice given by mail will be deemed given on the day after that on which it is deposited in the United States Mail as provided above.

OWNERSHIP OF WORK

All reports, designs, drawings, plans, specifications, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared for the services to be performed by CONSULTANT will be and are the property of the AGENCY. The AGENCY will be entitled to copies and access to these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials remaining in the hands of the CONSULTANT or in the hands of any subconsultant upon completion or termination of the work will be immediately delivered to the AGENCY. If any materials are lost, damaged, or destroyed before final delivery to the AGENCY, the CONSULTANT will replace them at its own expense and the CONSULTANT assumes all risks of loss, damage, or destruction of or to such materials. The CONSULTANT may retain a copy of all material produced under this Agreement for its use in its general business activities.

Any and all rights, title, and interest (including without limitation copyright and any other intellectual-property or proprietary right) to materials prepared under this Agreement are hereby assigned to the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT agrees to execute any additional documents that may be necessary to evidence such assignment.

The CONSULTANT represents and warrants that all materials prepared under this Agreement are original or developed from materials in the public domain (or both) and that all materials prepared under and services provided under this Agreement do

not infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any AGENCY materials that the CONSULTANT has access or materials prepared by the CONSULTANT during the course of this Agreement ("confidential information") will be held in confidence by the CONSULTANT, which will exercise all reasonable precautions to prevent the disclosure of confidential information to anyone except the officers, employees and agents of the CONSULTANT as necessary to accomplish the rendition of services set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement.

The CONSULTANT, its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants and agents, will not release any reports, information, or other materials prepared in connection with this Agreement, whether deemed confidential or not, without the approval of the AGENCY's Executive Director or designee.

USE OF SUBCONSULTANTS

The CONSULTANT must not subcontract any services to be performed by it under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the AGENCY, except for service firms engaged in drawing, reprographics, typing, and printing.

Any subcontractors/subconsultants must be engaged under written contract with the CONSULTANT with provisions allowing the CONSULTANT to comply with all requirements of this Agreement, including without limitation the "Ownership of Work" provisions in Section 8. The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for reimbursing any subcontractors/subconsultants and the AGENCY will have no obligation to them.

11. CHANGES

The AGENCY may at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed-upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed will be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 5 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 3, or both. In the event that CONSULTANT encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, or identifies any AGENCY conduct (including actions, inaction, and written or oral communications other than a formal contract modification) that the CONSULTANT regards as a change to the contract terms and conditions, CONSULTANT will so advise the AGENCY immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice will explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and will set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. This notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that CONSULTANT performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. The pertinent changes will be expressed in a written supplement to this

Agreement issued by the Contracts and Procurement Department prior to implementation of such changes. Failure to provide written notice and receive AGENCY approval for extra work prior to performing extra work may, at the AGENCY's sole discretion, result in non-payment of the invoices reflecting such work.

RESPONSIBILITY: INDEMNIFICATION

The CONSULTANT will indemnify, keep and save harmless the AGENCY, the San Mateo County Transit District, the City and County of San Francisco, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. (TASI) or successor Operator of Record, the Union Pacific Railroad Company, and their directors, officers, agents and employees (Indemnitees) against any and all suits, claims or actions arising out of any of the following:

Any injury to persons or property that may occur, or that may be alleged to have occurred, arising from the performance of this Agreement by the CONSULTANT caused by a negligent act or omission or wilful misconduct of the CONSULTANT or its employees, subcontractors, subconsultants or agents; or

Any allegation that materials or services provided by the CONSULTANT under this Agreement infringe or violate any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or any other intellectual-property or proprietary right of any third party.

The CONSULTANT further agrees to defend any and all such actions, suits or claims and pay all charges of attorneys and all other costs and expenses of defense as they are incurred. If any judgment is rendered against the Indemnitees in any such action, the CONSULTANT will, at its expense, satisfy and discharge the same. This indemnification will survive termination or expiration of the Agreement.

13. INSURANCE

Refer to Attachment A-1, appended hereto, for the Insurance Requirements.

14. CONSULTANT'S STATUS

Neither the CONSULTANT nor any party contracting with the CONSULTANT will be deemed to be an agent or employee of the AGENCY. The CONSULTANT is and will be an independent CONSULTANT and the legal relationship of any person performing services for the CONSULTANT will be one solely between that person and the CONSULTANT.

15. ASSIGNMENT

The CONSULTANT must not assign any of its rights nor transfer any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the AGENCY.

16. OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

In the event that one or more other governmental agencies may wish to utilize this Agreement to purchase services in accordance with the terms and costs indicated herein, the following provisions apply. Each public agency must formulate a separate contract with the CONSULTANT, incorporating the terms and conditions of this Agreement with the AGENCY. CONSULTANT shall invoice such public agencies as separate entities. The AGENCY will incur no liability in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies thereunder. CONSULTANT will release, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to AGENCY) and indemnify AGENCY and its directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, "Indemnitees"), from and against all liability, cost, and expense for loss of or damage to property and for injuries to any person when arising or resulting from acts or omissions of CONSULTANT in connection with such contracts or purchases by other public agencies.

17. LITIGATION SUPPORT

The CONSULTANT must be willing to provide litigation support related to the performance of this Agreement, including serving as an expert witness if required by the AGENCY. In the event that litigation relating to the performance of this Agreement arises, the CONSULTANT will ensure that at least one individual has the appropriate expertise to act as an expert witness and will make that individual or individuals available to consult on issues related to litigation. The CONSULTANT may additionally be required to form expert opinions, draft expert witness reports, and provide expert witness testimony for depositions and other legal proceedings, including mediation, arbitration, and trials.

18. AGENCY WARRANTIES

The AGENCY makes no warranties, representations, or agreements, either express or implied, beyond such as are explicitly stated in this Agreement.

19. AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

Except when approval or other action is required to be given or taken by the Board of Directors of the AGENCY, the AGENCY's Executive Director, or such person or persons as they will designate in writing from time to time, will represent and act for the AGENCY.

WARRANTY OF SERVICES

CONSULTANT warrants that its professional services will be performed in accordance with the professional standards of practices of comparable business operations support firms at the time the services are rendered. In addition, CONSULTANT will provide such specific warranties as may be set forth in Work Directives as agreed upon by the Parties.

In the event that any services provided by the CONSULTANT hereunder are deficient because of CONSULTANT's or subconsultants failure to perform said services in accordance with the warranty standards set forth above, the AGENCY will report such deficiencies in writing to the CONSULTANT within a reasonable time. The AGENCY thereafter will have:

The right to have the CONSULTANT re-perform such services at the CONSULTANT's expense; or

The right to have such services done by others and the costs thereof charged to and collected from the CONSULTANT if, within 30 days after written notice to the CONSULTANT requiring such re-performance, CONSULTANT fails to give satisfactory evidence to the AGENCY that it has undertaken said re-performance.

The right to terminate the Agreement for default.

CONSULTANT will be responsible for all errors and omissions and is expected to pay for all engineering support services work as a result of errors and omissions.

21. CLAIMS OR DISPUTES

The CONSULTANT will be solely responsible for providing timely written notice to AGENCY of any claims for additional compensation and/or time in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. It is the AGENCY's intent to investigate and attempt to resolve any CONSULTANT claims before the CONSULTANT has performed any disputed work. Therefore, CONSULTANT's failure to provide timely notice will constitute a waiver of CONSULTANT's claims for additional compensation and/or time.

The CONSULTANT will not be entitled to the payment of any additional compensation for any cause, including any act, or failure to act, by the AGENCY, or the failure or refusal to issue a modification, or the happening of any event, thing, or occurrence, unless it has given the AGENCY due written notice of a potential claim. The potential claim will set forth the reasons for which the CONSULTANT believes additional compensation may be due, the nature of the costs involved, and the amount of the potential claim.

If based on an act or failure to act by the AGENCY, such notice will be given to the AGENCY prior to the time that the CONSULTANT has started performance of the work giving rise to the potential claim for additional compensation. In all other cases, notice will be given within 10 days after the happening of the event or occurrence giving rise to the potential claim.

If there is a dispute over any claim, the CONSULTANT will continue to work during the dispute resolution process in a diligent and timely manner as directed by the AGENCY and will be governed by all applicable provisions of the Agreement. The CONSULTANT will maintain cost records of all work that is the basis of any dispute.

If an agreement can be reached that resolves the CONSULTANT claim, the parties will execute an Agreement modification to document the resolution of the claim. If the parties cannot reach an agreement with respect to the CONSULTANT claim, they may choose to pursue a dispute resolution process or termination of the Agreement.

22. REMEDIES

In the event the CONSULTANT fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement in any way, the AGENCY reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and contract retentions, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

23. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The AGENCY, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to stop or suspend all or any portion of the work for such period as AGENCY may deem necessary. The suspension may be due to the failure on the part of the CONSULTANT to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Agreement or to factors that are not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT will comply immediately with the written order of AGENCY to suspend the work wholly or in part. The suspended work will be resumed when the CONSULTANT is provided with written direction from AGENCY to resume the work.

If the suspension is due to the CONSULTANT's failure to perform work or carry out its responsibilities in accordance with this Agreement, or other action or omission on the part of the CONSULTANT, all costs will be at CONSULTANT's expense and no schedule extensions will be provided by AGENCY.

In the event of a suspension of the work, the CONSULTANT will not be relieved of the CONSULTANT's responsibilities under this Agreement, except the obligations to perform the work that the AGENCY has specifically directed CONSULTANT to suspend under this section.

If the suspension is not the responsibility of the CONSULTANT, suspension of all or any portion of the work under this Section may entitle the CONSULTANT to compensation and/or schedule extensions subject to the Agreement requirements.

24. TERMINATION

Termination for Convenience. The AGENCY may terminate this Agreement for convenience at any time by giving sixty days written notice to the CONSULTANT. Upon receipt of such notice, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources, except for costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. If the AGENCY terminates the Agreement for convenience, the AGENCY agrees to pay the CONSULTANT, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5 and 6, all sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY upon the effective date of termination, plus any costs reasonably necessary to effect the termination. CONSULTANT

is not entitled to any payments for lost profit on work to be performed after the date of termination, including, without limitation, work not yet performed, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents and any material procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement as of the date of termination are the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for convenience. CONSULTANT and its subcontractors must cooperate in good faith in any transition to other vendors or consultants as the AGENCY deems necessary. Failure to so cooperate is a breach of the Agreement and grounds for the termination for convenience to be treated as a termination for default.

Termination for Default. If the CONSULTANT fails to perform any of the provisions of this Agreement, the AGENCY may find the CONSULTANT to be in default. After delivery of a written notice of default AGENCY may terminate the Agreement for default if the CONSULTANT 1) does not cure such breach within seven calendar days; or 2) if the nature of the breach is such that it will reasonably require more than 7 days to commence curing, as determined in the AGENCY'S discretion, provide a plan to cure such breach which is acceptable to the AGENCY within 7 calendar days. If the CONSULTANT cures the default within the cure period but subsequently defaults again, the AGENCY may immediately terminate the Agreement without further notice or right to cure. In the event of the filing a petition for bankruptcy by or against the CONSULTANT or for appointment of a receiver for CONSULTANT'S property, AGENCY may terminate this Agreement immediately without the thirty-day cure period.

Upon receipt of a notice of termination for default, the CONSULTANT may not commit itself to any further expenditure of time or resources. The AGENCY agrees to remit final payment to the CONSULTANT in an amount to cover only those sums actually due and owing from the AGENCY for work performed in full accordance with the terms of the Agreement as of the effective date of termination. The AGENCY is not in any manner liable for the CONSULTANT's actual or projected lost profits had the Consultant completed the services required by this Agreement, including, without limitation, services not yet performed, expenses not yet incurred, and milestones not yet achieved. All finished or unfinished documents, and any equipment or materials procured for or produced pursuant to this Agreement become the property of the AGENCY upon the effective date of the termination for default.

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided in this section are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

25. MAINTENANCE, AUDIT AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS

All CONSULTANT and subcontractor/subconsultant costs incurred in the performance of this Agreement will be subject to audit. The CONSULTANT and its subcontractors/subconsultants will permit the AGENCY, the State Comptroller, and their authorized representatives, FTA, the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General, and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to inspect, examine, take excerpts from, transcribe, and copy the CONSULTANT's books,

work, documents, papers, materials, payrolls records, accounts, and any and all data relevant to the Agreement at any reasonable time, and to audit and verify statements, invoices or bills submitted by the CONSULTANT pursuant to this Agreement. The CONSULTANT will also provide such assistance as may be required in the course of such audit. The CONSULTANT will retain these records and make them available for inspection hereunder for a period of four (4) years after expiration or termination of the Agreement.

If, as a result of the audit, it is determined by the AGENCY's auditor or staff that reimbursement of any costs including profit or fee under this Agreement was in excess of that represented and relied upon during price negotiations or represented as a basis for payment, the CONSULTANT agrees to reimburse the AGENCY for those costs within sixty (60) days of written notification by the AGENCY.

26. UKRAINE/RUSSIA RELATED SANCTIONS

As a public agency with contracts with state and federal departments and agencies, the AGENCY is required to avoid transactions with any persons or entities subject to economic sanctions. For the purpose of this section, "Economic Sanctions" are defined as those imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. Accordingly, should the AGENCY determine CONSULTANT is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The AGENCY shall provide CONSULTANT advance written notice of such termination, allowing CONSULTANT at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the AGENCY.

27. NON-DISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE - TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

The CONSULTANT shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 C.F.R. Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted contracts. Further, the CONSULTANT agrees to comply with all provisions prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq., and with U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation – Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act," 49 C.F.R. Part 21. The CONSULTANT shall obtain the same assurances from its joint venture partners, subcontractors, and subconsultants by including this assurance in all subcontracts entered into under this Agreement. Failure by the CONSULTANT to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy as the AGENCY deems appropriate.

28. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)

In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race,

color, religion, citizenship, political activity or affiliation, national origin, ancestry, physical or mental disability, marital status, age, medical condition (as defined under California law), veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, sex or gender (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, or related medical conditions), taking or requesting statutorily protected leave, or any other characteristics protected under federal, state, or local laws. The CONSULTANT shall take affirmative actions to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, disability, national origin, or any other characteristic protected under state, federal, or local laws. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause. The CONSULTANT further agrees to insert a similar provision in all subcontracts, except subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

The CONSULTANT will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT's legal duty to furnish information.

29. SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT POLICY

See Attachment E for SBE, and prompt payment reporting requirements.

30. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

General. Depending on the nature of the work performed, a CONSULTANT of the AGENCY may be subject to the same conflict of interest prohibitions established by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) (for Federally-funded Agreements) and California law that govern AGENCY's employees and officials (Cal. Govt. Code Section 1090 et seq. and Cal. Govt. Code Section 87100 et seq.).

During the proposal process or the term of the Agreement, CONSULTANT and its employees may be required to disclose their financial interests (Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700). Under Section 18700.3 of Title 2, Division 6, of the California Code of Regulations, an employee of CONSULTANT is required to disclose their financial interests on Form 700 if: (1) the person makes certain governmental decisions; or (2) the person serves in a staff capacity with the AGENCY and in that capacity participates in making governmental decisions or performs the same duties for the AGENCY that would typically be performed by an AGENCY employee who is required to file Form 700.

The CONSULTANT warrants and represents that it presently has no interest and agrees that it will not acquire any interest that would present a conflict of interest under California Government Code §1090 et seq. or §87100 et seq. during the performance of services under this Agreement. The CONSULTANT further covenants that it will not knowingly employ any person having such an interest in the performance of this Agreement. Violation of this provision may result in this Agreement being deemed void and unenforceable.

Depending on the nature of the work performed, CONSULTANT may be required to publicly disclose financial interests under the AGENCY's Conflict of Interest Code. Upon receipt, the CONSULTANT agrees to promptly submit a Statement of Economic Interest on the form provided by AGENCY.

No person previously in the position of Director, Officer, employee or agent of the AGENCY during his or her tenure or for one (1) year after that tenure will have any interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the proceeds under this Agreement, nor may any such person act as an agent or attorney for, or otherwise represent the CONSULTANT by making any formal or informal appearance, or any oral or written communication, before the AGENCY, or any Officer or employee of the AGENCY, for a period of one (1) year after leaving office or employment with the AGENCY if the appearance or communication is made for the purpose of influencing any action involving the issuance, amendment, award or revocation of a permit, license, grant, or contract.

Organizational Conflicts of Interest. CONSULTANT will take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under this Agreement and other solicitations. An organizational conflict of interest occurs when, due to other activities, relationships, or contracts, a firm or person is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice to the AGENCY; a firm or person's objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be impaired; or a firm or person has an unfair competitive advantage in proposing for award of a contract as a result of information gained in performance of this or some other Agreement.

CONSULTANT will not engage the services of any Subconsultant or independent consultant on any work related to this Agreement if the Subconsultant or independent consultant, or any employee of the Subconsultant or independent consultant, has an actual or apparent organizational conflict of interest related to work or services contemplated under this Agreement.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement CONSULTANT becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with the work performed hereunder, CONSULTANT immediately will provide the AGENCY with written notice of the facts and circumstances giving rise to this organizational conflict of interest. CONSULTANT's written notice will also propose alternatives for addressing or eliminating the organizational conflict of interest.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement, AGENCY becomes aware of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with CONSULTANT's performance of the work hereunder, AGENCY will similarly notify CONSULTANT.

In the event a conflict is presented, whether disclosed by CONSULTANT or discovered by AGENCY, the AGENCY will consider the conflict presented and any alternatives proposed and meet with the CONSULTANT to determine an appropriate course of action. The AGENCY's determination as to the manner in which to address the conflict will be final.

During the term of this Agreement, CONSULTANT must maintain lists of its employees, and the Subconsultants and independent consultants used and their employees. CONSULTANT must provide this information to the AGENCY upon request. However, submittal of such lists does not relieve the CONSULTANT of its obligation to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. CONSULTANT will retain this record for five (5) years after the AGENCY makes final payment under this Agreement. Such lists may be published as part of future AGENCY solicitations.

CONSULTANT will maintain written policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest and will ensure that its employees are fully familiar with these policies. CONSULTANT will monitor and enforce these policies and will require any subconsultants and affiliates to maintain, monitor, and enforce policies prohibiting organizational conflicts of interest.

Failure to comply with this section may subject the CONSULTANT to damages incurred by the AGENCY in addressing organizational conflicts that arise out of work performed by CONSULTANT, or to termination of this Agreement for breach.

31. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

Not Applicable.

32. CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RECORD ACT REQUESTS (CPRA)

CONSULTANT consents to the release of this Agreement, the redacted version of its proposal, and the release of any portion of its proposal not included in its confidentiality index, and waives all claims against the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, for the disclosure of such information. If the CONSULTANT did not include a confidentiality index in its proposal, the AGENCY will have no obligation to

withhold any information from disclosure and may release the information sought without liability to the AGENCY.

Upon receipt of a request pursuant to the CPRA seeking this Agreement, proposal material relating to this RFP, the AGENCY may provide the Agreement, redacted version of the proposal, or may withhold material designated in the confidentiality index that is exempt from disclosure. If the AGENCY determines that information in the confidentiality index is not exempt from disclosure, the AGENCY will give reasonable notice to the Proposer prior to releasing any material listed in the confidentiality index.

CONSULTANT agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the AGENCY, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, from any and against all damages (including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be awarded to the party requesting the proposer information), and pay any and all cost and expenses, including attorneys' fees, related to the withholding of the information included in the confidentiality index or in the redacted version of the proposal or in this Agreement. If CONSULTANT fails to accept a tender of a defense, the AGENCY reserves the right to resolve all claims at its sole discretion, without limiting any rights stated herein.

33. ENGINE AND FLEET REGULATIONS.

The CONSULTANT is considered the fleet owner and operator, and is solely responsible for compliance with all provisions of the California Air Resources Board (CARB) engine and fleet regulations and the payment of any fines or penalties imposed by CARB or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) resulting from the CONSULTANT's non-compliance. The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend (with legal counsel chosen by the AGENCY at the CONSULTANT's expense) the AGENCY against any violation notices issued, or enforcement actions brought, by CARB or EPA involving the CONTRACTOR's non-compliance.

34. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If any legal proceeding should be instituted by either of the parties to enforce the terms of this Agreement or to determine the rights of the parties under this Agreement, the prevailing party in said proceeding will recover reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition to all court costs.

35. WAIVER

Any waiver of any breach or covenant of this Agreement must be in a writing executed by a duly authorized representative of the party waiving the breach. A waiver by any of the parties of a breach or covenant of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of any succeeding breach or any other covenant unless specifically and explicitly stated in such waiver.

36. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement is deemed invalid or unenforceable, that provision will be reformed and/or construed consistently with applicable law as nearly as possible to reflect the original intentions of this Agreement, and in any event, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

37. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

This Agreement is not for the benefit of any person or entity other than the parties.

38. APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement, its interpretation, and all work performed under it will be governed by the laws of the State of California. The CONSULTANT must comply with all Federal, State, and Local Laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Agreement and to the work to be done hereunder, including all rules and regulations of the AGENCY.

39. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE AGENCY

The rights and remedies of the AGENCY provided herein will not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under the Agreement.

40. BINDING ON SUCCESSORS

All of the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

41. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION

This Agreement for Services, including any attachments, constitutes the complete Agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior written or oral communications. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by written instrument signed by both the CONSULTANT and the AGENCY. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the attachments, the terms of this Agreement will prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the Effective Date.

PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD:	**CONSULTANT'S FIRM NAME]: (See footnote below)***
Signature:_____	Signature:_____
Print: Michelle Bouchard	Print:_____
Title: Executive Director	Title:_____
Date:_____	Date:_____
	Signature:_____
	Print:_____
	Title:_____
	Date:_____

ATTEST:

By:_____
Agency Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:_____
Attorney for the Agency

* Note: If Consultant is a Corporation, this Agreement must be executed by two officers of the corporation, consisting of one officer from each of the two separate categories:
(1) the President, Vice President, or Chair of the Board; and
(2) the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Financial Officer.
In the alternative, this Agreement may be executed by a single Officer or a person other than an Officer provided demonstrating that such individual is authorized to bind the Corporation (e.g. – a copy of a certified resolution from the Corporation's bylaws).
If the Consultant is a limited liability company (LLC), the Agreement must be executed by an officer or member who has the full and proper authorization to bind the LLC. The Officer or member must provide evidence satisfactory to the AGENCY indicating the individual's authority to bind the LLC, such as a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the individual to execute written contracts or a copy of the LLC operating agreement.

ATTACHMENT A-1 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance requirements specified in this Section shall cover CONSULTANT's own liability and any liability arising out of work or services performed under this Agreement by any subconsultants, suppliers, temporary workers, independent CONSULTANTs, leased employees, or any other persons, firms or corporations (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agents") that CONSULTANT authorizes to work under this Agreement. CONSULTANT is required to procure and maintain at its sole cost and expense the insurance coverages subject to all of the requirements set forth below. Such insurance shall remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement. CONSULTANT is also required to assess the risks associated with work to be performed by Agents under subcontract and to include in every subcontract the requirement that the Agent maintain adequate insurance coverages with appropriate limits and endorsements to cover such risks; the limit for the Commercial General Liability insurance in each subcontract shall not be less than $2 million. To the extent that any Agent does not procure and maintain such insurance coverage, CONSULTANT shall assume any and all costs and expenses that may be incurred in fulfilling CONSULTANT's indemnity obligation as to itself or any of its Agents in the absence of coverage. In the event CONSULTANT or its Agents procure excess or umbrella coverage to maintain certain requirements outlined below, these policies shall also satisfy all specified endorsements and stipulations, including provisions that the CONSULTANT's insurance be primary without any right of contribution from the JPB. Prior to beginning work under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall provide the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, Insurance PlanetBids, with satisfactory evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Section, by submitting such evidence of compliance to the address indicated in C.1. below.

A. MINIMUM TYPES AND SCOPE OF INSURANCE

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance.

a. Workers' Compensation with Statutory Limits and/or Federal Employer's Liability ("FELA") coverage (whichever is applicable) to its employees, as required by the Federal Employer's Liability Act of 1908, applying to Interstate railroad employees, or, as required by Section 3700 et seq. of the California Labor Code, or any subsequent amendments or successor acts thereto, governing the liability of employers to their employees.

b. If FELA applies, it shall be in accordance with federal statutes and have minimum limits of $10,000,000 per occurrence.

c. If the California Labor Code requiring Workers' Compensation applies, the CONSULTANT shall also maintain Employer's Liability coverage with minimum limits of $2 million.

d. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

2. Commercial General Liability Insurance.

Commercial General Liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage coverage of at least **$2 million** per occurrence or claim and a general aggregate limit of at least **$2 million**. Such insurance shall cover all of CONSULTANT's operations both at and away from the project site. Such insurance shall not have any exclusion for Cross Liability or Cross-Suits. In addition, for any construction and public works projects, the insurance shall not have any exclusion for Explosion, Collapse and Underground perils (xcu) and for construction or demolition work within 50 feet of railroad tracks, the contractual liability exclusion for liability assumed shall be deleted.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- Premises and operations.
- Products and completed operations.
- Personal injury.
- Advertising injury.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Additional Insured.
- Separation of Insureds Clause.
- Primary and Non-Contributory wording.
- Waiver of Subrogation.

Products and completed operations insurance shall be maintained for three (3) years following termination of this Agreement.

3. Business Automobile Liability Insurance.

Business Automobile Liability insurance providing bodily injury and property damage coverage with a combined single limit of at least **$2 million** per accident or loss.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:
   - All owned vehicles.
   - Non-owned vehicles.
   - Hired or rental vehicles.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsements as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

   - Additional Insured.
   - Primary and Non-Contributory wording.

- Waiver of Subrogation.

4. Property Insurance.

Property insurance with Special Form coverage including theft, but excluding earthquake, with limits at least equal to the replacement cost of the property described below.

a. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not be limited to:

- CONSULTANT's own business personal property and equipment to be used in performance of this Agreement.
- Materials or property to be purchased and/or installed on behalf of the JPB, if any.
- Builders risk for property in the course of construction.

b. Such insurance shall include the following endorsement as further detailed in the Endorsements Section below:

- Waiver of Subrogation.

5. Professional Liability Insurance.

A Professional Liability insurance policy covering errors and omissions and the resulting damages including, but not limited to, economic loss to the JPB and having minimum limits of liability of **$2** million per claim or occurrence and **$2** million annual aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for all services and work performed under this Agreement.

B. ENDORSEMENTS

1. Additional Insured.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall include as Additional Insureds the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

2. Waiver of Subrogation.

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor

Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company and their respective directors, officers, employees, volunteers and agents while acting in such capacity, and their successors or assignees, as they now, or as they may hereafter be constituted, singly, jointly or severally.

3. **Primary Insurance.**

The referenced policies and any Excess and Umbrella policies shall indicate that they are primary to any other insurance and the insurance company(ies) providing such policy(ies) shall be liable thereunder for the full amount of any loss or claim, up to and including the total limit of liability, without right of contribution from any of the insurance effected or which may be effected by the JPB.

4. **Separation of Insureds.**

The referenced policies and any Excess or Umbrella policies shall contain a Separation of Insureds Clause and stipulate that inclusion of the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, the San Mateo County Transit District, the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, the City and County of San Francisco, TransitAmerica Services, Inc. or any successor Operator of the Service, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company as Additional Insureds shall not in any way affect the JPB's rights either as respects any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against the CONSULTANT. The purpose of this coverage is to protect CONSULTANT and the JPB in the same manner as though a separate policy had been issued to each, but nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the insurance company's liability as set forth in its policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the insurance company would have been liable if only one interest had been named as an insured.

C. EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

1. **All Coverages.**

Prior to commencing work or entering onto the Property, CONSULTANT shall provide to PlanetBids, the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, a Certificate of Insurance with respect to each required policy to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the Agreement. The required certificates must be signed by the authorized representative of the Insurance Company shown on the certificate. **The JPB Contract number and Project name shall be clearly stated on the face of each Certificate of Insurance.**

Submit Certificates of Insurance to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home
In addition, the CONSULTANT shall promptly deliver to PlanetBids a certificate of

insurance with respect to each renewal policy, as necessary to demonstrate the maintenance of the required insurance coverage for the terms specified herein. Such certificate shall be delivered to PlanetBids not less than three business days after the expiration date of any policy.

D. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Notice of Cancellation.

Each insurance policy supplied by the CONSULTANT shall provide at least 30 days' written notice to CONSULTANT of cancellation or non-renewal. CONSULTANT must then provide at least 30 days' prior written notice to the JPB's authorized insurance consultant, PlanetBids, if any of the above policies are non-renewed or cancelled.

Submit written notice to:
Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

C/O

https://vendors.planetbids.com/portal/68007/portal-home

2. Acceptable Insurers.

All policies will be issued by insurers acceptable to the JPB (generally with a Best's Rating of A- 10 or better).

3. Self-insurance.

Upon evidence of financial capacity satisfactory to the JPB and CONSULTANT's agreement to waive subrogation against the JPB respecting any and all claims that may arise, CONSULTANT's obligation hereunder may be satisfied in whole or in part by adequately funded self-insurance.

4. Failure to Maintain Insurance.

All insurance specified above shall remain in force until all work to be performed is satisfactorily completed, all of CONSULTANT's personnel and equipment have been removed from the JPB property, and the work has been formally accepted. The failure to procure or maintain required insurance and/or an adequately funded self-insurance program will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

5. Claims Made Coverage.

If any insurance specified above shall be provided on a claim-made basis, then in addition to coverage requirements above, such policy shall provide that:

a. Policy retroactive date coincides with or precedes the CONSULTANT's start of work (including subsequent policies purchased as renewals or replacements).
b. CONSULTANT shall make every effort to maintain similar

insurance for at least three (3) years following project completion, including the requirement of adding all additional insureds.

c. If insurance is terminated for any reason, CONSULTANT agrees to purchase an extended reporting provision of at least three (3) years to report claims arising from work performed in connection with this Agreement.

d. Policy allows for reporting of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims.

6. Deductibles and Retentions.

CONSULTANT shall be responsible for payment of any deductible or retention on CONSULTANT's policies without right of contribution from the JPB. Deductible and retention provisions shall not contain any restrictions as to how or by whom the deductible or retention is paid. Any deductible or retention provision limiting payment to the Named Insured is unacceptable.

In the event that the policy of the CONSULTANT or any subconsultant contains a deductible or self-insured retention, and in the event that the JPB seeks coverage under such policy as an additional insured, CONSULTANT shall satisfy such deductible or self-insured retention to the extent of loss covered by such policy for a lawsuit arising from or connected with any alleged act or omission of CONSULTANT, subconsultant, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents, or suppliers, even if CONSULTANT or subconsultant is not a named defendant in the lawsuit.

EXHIBIT A, SCOPE OF SERVICES

GENERAL

The Consultant(s) shall perform all services described in the Scope of Services and Deliverables. The Consultant(s) will receive general direction from the Agencies' Project Manager, or designated staff.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

General Service

The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific Work Directives (WD) for each assignment. Potential work could include, but is not limited to, staffing and management services as well as completion of formally defined tasks, project and plans for the following areas of environmental planning:

1. Environmental Clearance Process:
   1.1 California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA):
   - Initial Studies
   - Notices of Exemption
   - Negative Declarations
   - Mitigated Negative Declarations
   - Environmental Impact Reports

   1.2 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA):
   - Categorical Exclusions
   - Environmental Assessments
   - Environmental Impact Statements

2. Environmental Scoping and Technical Support:
   2.1 Archaeological, cultural, tribal, and paleontological resource analysis, reporting, monitoring, and recovery

   2.2 Coordination with Preservation Covenant Holders and State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)

   2.3 Review and Draft Memoranda of Agreement or Understanding (MOA or MOU)

   2.4 Preparation of applications for mitigation banks, habitat agencies, and

similar in-lieu mitigation fee programs

2.5 Wetland delineation maps and reports

2.6 Noise and Vibration Monitoring and Analysis

2.7 Traffic Studies

2.8 Hydraulic and hydrology modeling

2.9 Environmental justice analyses

2.10 Tree Management and urban forestry support

2.11 Biological surveys, including flora and fauna specific surveys, fisheries and aquatic geomorphology surveys

2.12 Development of applicable mitigation and minimization measures

2.13 Visual rendering and simulations

2.14 Greenhouse gas and climate action planning

3. Environmental Regulation Compliance and Permits

3.1 National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) - Section 106

3.2 Public Parks and Recreation Lands-Section 4(f)

3.3 Clean Water Act-Section 404 and Section 401

3.4 Federal and California Endangered Species Act

3.5 Section 408 permission

3.6 California Fish and Game Code Section 1600 Streambed Alternative Agreement

3.7 NPDES- Stormwater Pollution Prevention Compliance

4. Habitat Restoration Planning, Development, Monitoring

4.1 Development of habitat restoration plans and reports

4.2 Mitigation monitoring, recording, and reporting

4.3 Mitigation maintenance of restored habitat, including repair of irrigation system, weeding, and replacement of native plants (prevailing wage)

4.4 On-site environmental compliance, contractor coordination, and

implementation assurance

5. Agency Coordination and Processes
   - 5.1 Federal Transit Administration
   - 5.2 Federal Railroad Administration
   - 5.3 National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration/National Marine Fisheries Service
   - 5.4 US Army Corps of Engineers, Civil Works and Regulatory
   - 5.5 US Fish and Wildlife Services
   - 5.6 Native American Heritage Commission
   - 5.7 California Department of Fish and Wildlife
   - 5.8 State Historic Preservation Office
   - 5.9 Santa Clara Valley Habitat Agency
   - 5.10 California Department of Transportation
   - 5.11 Regional Water Quality Control Board
   - 5.12 State Water Resources Control Board
   - 5.13 Bay Conservation and Development Commission
   - 5.14 Santa Clara Valley Water District
6. Other Tasks
   - 6.1 Third-Party Environmental Reviews
   - 6.2 NEPA / CEQA Public Outreach Efforts
   - 6.3 External Stakeholder Coordination
   - 6.4 Geographic Information Systems (GIS)/ AutoCAD

EXHIBIT B, CONSULTANT'S PROPOSAL INCLUDING NEGOTIATED COST/LABOR RATES

EXHIBIT C, WORK DIRECTIVES PROCESS

Work Directives (WDs) will be issued to the Consultant at any time during the contract period of performance. Award of WDs will be based on the technical superiority of a Consultant's proposal in response to a Work Directive Proposal Request (WDPR). Services are to be provided on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract and services must be completed within the period specified in the WD. Performance of under issued WDs **must be completed** within the term of the Agreement.

The Services to be furnished by the Consultant may vary according to the Agency's needs. The actual services to be provided shall be described in specific WDs. Each WD will contain a period of performance specific to the WD. The Agency expressly reserves the right to contract for performance of services with other consultant(s). There is no guaranteed minimum level of effort to be expended or compensation to be paid under this RFP.

Organizational conflicts of interest, if any, will be assessed at the WD level. Consultant shall take all reasonable measures to preclude the existence or development of an organizational conflict of interest in connection with work performed under WDs. It is the Consultant's responsibility to assure that no organizational conflicts of interest exist. It the Consultant has a conflict of interest, real or apparent; it will not be allowed to provide services for those projects.

A. Issuance:

As needs arise, the Agency will issue a WDPR. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency's request or by the due date as indicated in the specific WDPR. Upon review, negotiation (if any), and approval by the Agency Project Manager (or designee) of Consultant's WD Technical and Cost Proposal, the Agency will issue a WD.

B. Amendments and Compensation:

WDs are governed by the terms and conditions of the contract, and by any other specific terms and conditions identified in the WD. Such additional terms and conditions, if any, will be identified in the WDPR. Work will be authorized by the Agency through the issuance of a WD.

Work performed by the Consultant prior to issuance of a WD is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work.

WD Amendments:

Any addition to, reduction of, and/or other revision of the scope of work for a WD that is approved by the Agency requires a WD Amendment. A WDPR for the Amendment will be issued to WD Consultant by the Agency. Consultant is responsible for preparing and submitting a WD Technical and Cost Proposal within **ten (10) calendar days** of Consultant's receipt of Agency request or by the due date

as indicated in that specific WDPR. The Agency reserves the right to determine in its sole discretion if completion of the WD amendment is needed. **Performance of work related to additional scope by the Consultant prior to authorization to perform such work by the Agency is understood to be at-risk, and Consultant may not be reimbursed for said work**.

WD Compensation and Rates:

WD cost will be based on rates established in the underlying contract, and the time and deliverable requirements in the WD. WDs will be issued on either a Not to Exceed (NTE), Firm-Fixed Price (FFP), Cost Plus Fixed Fee with a ceiling (CPFF) expenses, and/or Specified Rates of Compensation (SROC), depending on the WD scope of services. WD estimated total cost amounts will be negotiated based on estimated labor hours and previously approved Position Title and/or Labor Categories and other rates set forth in Consultant's Cost Proposal to this RFP and as set forth in each WD Technical and Cost Proposal. WDs may vary significantly in size. For example, one Work Directive may be for NEPA/CEQA clearance efforts while another Work Directive may be for providing a single support staff person (i.e., transportation planner) to a project for a limited duration of time. Compensation is further described in **Section 8, Appendices, Appendix B, Section 5** "Compensation", of this RFP.

C. WD Reporting and Invoicing:

If required by a WD's scope of work, the Consultant shall submit to the Agency an Earned Value Report within **seven (7) business days** after the end of the billing period. These reports shall contain the task/sub-task as set forth in the WD and will include, at a minimum, a description of all work performed within the reporting period; and the planned, forecasted, earned and actual costs for the reporting period and cumulative to date. The reporting period shall be identical to the billing period established for the work.

The report shall include a narrative status report containing work accomplished to date and a forecast for work to be completed within the billing period. The narrative report shall note significant milestones achieved. This report shall be supplied to the Project Manager (PM) and shall also be attached to the appropriate corresponding invoice. Consultant is required to submit invoices for services performed no later than **thirty (30) days** after the close of the calendar month in which such costs were incurred. Failure to submit invoices in a timely manner may result in the Agency rejecting such invoices.

The report will cover activities performed on all open WDs during the billing period and shall address the following topics:

- Summary of key issues, trends and risks which shall include identification of potential cost/schedule overruns including the reasons for such impact and the mitigation measures proposed. The summary shall also describe any outstanding responses that the Consultant has requested from the Agency or a

3rd Party Agency that may potentially impact the cost or schedule of the work;

- Summary of deliverables that includes a table showing original, revised forecast and actual dates for each deliverable. Any actual or revised forecast dates that deviate from the original plan shall be accompanied by an explanation of the causes for such deviations;
- Identify any WD Proposals or Amendments in process;
- Identify any out of scope work; and
- Compare the percent billing to percent work complete.

D. Meetings:

The Agency and Consultant shall meet quarterly or at a time period as mutually agreed upon to review Consultant's performance under specific WDs and/or the contract.

E. Agency's Rights:

Although it is the Agency's intention to satisfy its Services needs by contracting with Consultant, the Agency's expressly reserves the right to contract for future Services with other firms for projects that may arise. Such Services will be obtained through a

separate competitive solicitation, and the Agency's shall solely determine how such specific projects will be awarded.

F. Consultant's Key Personnel:

Consultant shall be responsible for the management of technical and administrative personnel used for each WD. Each WD will identify Agency staff representative as WD Manager and/or Project Manager. Consultant shall be responsible for any errors and omissions and is financially responsible to cover the cost of any and all deficient work resulting from the Consultant's errors and omissions, including re-performance of the work.

~ END OF WORK DIRECTIVES ~

EXHIBIT D, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In its performance of the purchase order, the Contractor will comply with all of the applicable Federal Transit Administration (FTA) clauses identified below, as indicated by a checked box next to the clause title. These terms apply only to the extent allowed under applicable federal law.

DEFINITIONS.

☒ **1. FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **2. ENERGY CONSERVATION**.

☒ **3. RECYCLED PRODUCTS**.

☒ **4. CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **5. ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**.

☒ **6. FEDERAL CHANGES**.

☒ **7. NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**.

☒ **8. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

☒ **9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS**.

☒ **10. SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**

☒ **11. INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**.

☒**12.TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**.

☒**13.CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS**.

☒ **14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.** [Include in contracts valued at $25,000 or more]

☒ **16. GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $25k or if contract is for federally required audit services]

☒ **17. LOBBYING**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $100k;

☒ **18. CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is expected to exceed $150k]

☐ **19. BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for over $150k of iron, steel, manufactured goods, or rolling stock;

☐ **20. PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if rolling stock procurement]

☐ **21. BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. [Consult with legal counsel - Applicable if contract is an infrastructure project that involves construction materials]

☐ **22. ACCESSIBILITY**. [Applicable if contract is related to rolling stock (including services, equipment, or new procurements) or public transportation facilities – consult with legal counsel for customization]

☐ **23. BUS TESTING**. [Applicable if contract is to lease or purchase any new bus model or any bus model with a major change in configuration or components to be acquired or leased with FTA funds]

☐ **24. DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**. [Applicable if construction, alteration, or repair (including painting) contract in excess of $2,000]

☒ **25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT.** [Applicable if contract is expected to equal or exceed $100k and involves employment of laborers and mechanics. this provision does not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or to contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.]

☐ **26. SEISMIC SAFETY**. [Applicable if contract for the construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings]

☐ **27. CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operation of public transportation service]

☐ **28. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. [Applicable if contract for transit operations performed by employees of a contractor recognized by the FTA as a transit operator]

☐ **29. SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. [Applicable if contract for operating public transportation services]

☐ **30. SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. [Consult with legal counsel – applicable if work involves the performance of safety-sensitive functions, as defined in 49 cfr § 655.4]

☐ **31. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. [Applicable if contract is for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or other materials and is under the Buy America threshold; do not use for service contracts or if Buy America is applicable]

DEFINITIONS. The following definitions apply to these federal terms and conditions:

a. "Bid" means bid, proposal, or offer.

b. "Bidder" means bidder, proposer, or offeror.
c. "Contract" means the agreement to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
d. "Contractor" means the person or entity named in the Purchase Order, Bid, Proposal or Contract to which these Federal Terms and Conditions apply.
e. "FTA" means the Federal Transit Administration.
f. "Agency" means San Mateo County Transit District, Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, or San Mateo County Transportation Authority, as applicable.
g. "U.S. DOT" means United States Department of Transportation.

CLAUSES

1. **FLY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 40118 (the "Fly America Act") in accordance with the General Services Administration's regulations at 41 CFR Part 301-10, which provide that recipients and subrecipients of Federal funds and their Contractors are required to use U.S. flag air carriers for U.S. Government-financed international air travel and transportation of their personal effects or property to the extent such service is available, unless travel by foreign air carrier is a matter of necessity as defined by the Fly America Act. The Contractor must submit, if a foreign air carrier was used, an appropriate certification or memorandum adequately explaining why service by a U.S. flag air carrier was not available or why it was necessary to use a foreign air carrier and must, in any event, provide a certificate of compliance with the Fly America requirements, if used. The Contractor agrees to include the requirements of this Section in all subcontracts that may involve international air transportation.

2. **ENERGY CONSERVATION**. The Contractor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Federal Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6321 *et seq*.

3. **RECYCLED PRODUCTS**. The Contractor agrees to provide a preference for those products and services that conserve natural resources, protect the environment, and are energy efficient by complying with and facilitating compliance with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6962, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), "Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials," 40 C.F.R. part 247.

4. **CARGO PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees: (a) to use privately owned United States Flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this Contract by ocean vessels to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels; (b) to furnish within 20 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of leading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of -lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in the preceding paragraph to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590 and to the Agency (through the Contractor in the case of a subcontractor's bill-of-lading); and (c) to include these requirements in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract when the

subcontract may involve the transport of equipment, Material, or commodities by ocean vessel.

5. **ACCESS TO RECORDS AND REPORTS**. Contractor must provide all authorized representatives of the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the State Auditor and the Comptroller General of the United States access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are related to performance of this Contract for the purposes of making audits, copies, examinations, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees to retain and maintain, and will require its subcontractors to retain and maintain, all books, records, accounts and reports related to this Contract for a period of not less than three years after the date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this Contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain the same until the Agency, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.

6. **FEDERAL CHANGES**. Contractor must at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the applicable Master Agreement between the Agency and the FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Contract. Contractor's failure to so comply constitutes a material breach of this Contract.

7. **NO GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION TO THIRD PARTIES**. The Agency and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and will not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Agency, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

8. **PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS**.

   a. The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq*. and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 CFR Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Project. Upon execution of the underlying Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it makes, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the underlying Contract or the FTA assisted project for which this Contract is being performed. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable, the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

b. The Contractor also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and 49 U.S.C. § 5353(l) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate.

c. The Contractor agrees to include the above two clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA. It is further agreed that the clauses will not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to the provisions.

9. CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS.

a. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 6102, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and other implementing requirements FTA may issue.

b. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to the underlying Contract:

i. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations), and with any applicable Federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and Federal policies that may in the future affect activities undertaken in the performance of the Contract. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

ii. Age - In accordance with section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. § 5332, the Contractor agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

iii. Disabilities - In accordance with section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12112, the Contractor agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 CFR Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

10. **SAFE OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and promote on-the-job seat belt use policies and programs for its employees and other personnel that operate company-owned vehicles, company-rented vehicles, or personally operated vehicles. The terms “company-owned” and “company-leased” refer to vehicles owned or leased either by the Contractor or the Agency. The Contractor agrees to adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, including policies to ban text messaging while using an electronic device supplied by an employer, and driving a vehicle the driver owns or rents, a vehicle Contractor owns, leases, or rents, or a privately-owned vehicle when on official business in connection with the work performed under this Contract.

11. **INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) TERMS**. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain terms and conditions required by U.S. DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding provisions. All contractual provisions required by the U.S. DOT, as set forth in FTA Circular 4220.1G, dated January 17, 2025, as may be amended, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Contract. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any the Agency requests which would cause the Agency to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.

12. **TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES; VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES**. The Contractor represents that the Contractor, and its subcontractors and subconsultants, will not provide or use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system or as critical technology as part of any system, in accordance with Section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act, in the performance of this Contract. "Covered telecommunications equipment or services" means any of the following: (1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (2) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); (3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment listed in (1) or (2); or (4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of the People's Republic of China. "Substantial or essential component" means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service. "Critical technology" includes those critical technologies listed in 48 C.F.R. 52.204–25, subpart (a).

13. **CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY AND RECENT FELONY CONVICTIONS.** By submitting a bid or proposal, the Contractor certifies that it (1) does not

have any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability; and (2) has not been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months. The Contractor must flow this requirement down to subcontractors and vendors at all lower tiers.

14. NOTIFICATION REGARDING FALSE CLAIMS, FRAUD, WASTE, ABUSE, AND OTHER LEGAL MATTERS.

A. The Contractor agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel and the FTA Regional Counsel for Region IX if it has knowledge of (i) any current or prospective legal matter that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, a major dispute, breach, default, litigation, or naming the Federal Government as a party to litigation or a legal disagreement in any forum for any reason, or (ii) any matters that may affect the Federal Government, including but not limited to, the Federal Government's interests in the Federal Award supporting this Agreement, this Agreement and any amendments thereto, or the Federal Government's administration or enforcement of federal laws, regulations, and requirements.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify the FTA Chief Counsel, the FTA Regional Counsel for FTA Region IX, and the U.S. DOT Office of Inspector General if it has knowledge of potential fraud, waste, or abuse occurring on a Project receiving assistance from FTA, including but not limited to knowledge that a person has or may have (i) submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. § 3729, et seq., or (ii) committed a criminal or civil violation of law pertaining to such matters as fraud, conflict of interest, bid rigging, misappropriation or embezzlement, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving federal assistance.

The Contractor further agrees to promptly notify Agency of any matter described above that relates to this Agreement or any other federally assisted agreement between the Contractor and Agency.

"Knowledge," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, knowledge of a criminal or civil investigation by a Federal, state, or local law enforcement or other investigative agency, a criminal indictment or civil complaint, or probable cause that could support a criminal indictment, or any other credible information in the Contractor's possession.

"Promptly," as used in this section, means to refer information without delay and without change.

B. The Contractor agrees to include the above clause in all subcontracts entered into for the performance of this Agreement. It is further agreed that the above clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor/subconsultant who will be subject to its provisions.

15. VETERANS PREFERENCE. To the extent practicable, the Contractor agrees that it and its subcontractors:

a. Will give a hiring preference to veterans, as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 2108, who have the requisite skills and abilities to perform the construction work required under a third party contract in connection with a capital project supported with funds appropriated or made available for 49 U.S.C. chapter 53, and

b. Will not be required to give a preference to any veteran over any equally qualified applicant who is a member of any racial or ethnic minority, female, an individual with a disability, or a former employee.

16. **GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**. This contract is a covered transaction subject to the requirements of 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)" and 2 CFR Part 1200, U.S. DOT regulations, “Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.” These provisions apply to each contract at any tier of $25,000 or more, and to each contract at any tier for a federally required audit (irrespective of the contract amount), and to each contract at any tier that must be approved by an FTA official irrespective of the contract amount. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that its principals, affiliates, and subcontractors are eligible to participate in this federally funded contract and are not presently declared by any Federal department or agency to be: (a) Debarred from participation in any federally assisted Award; (b) Suspended from participation in any federally assisted Award; (c) Proposed for debarment from participation in any federally assisted Award; (d) Declared ineligible to participate in any federally assisted Award; (e) Voluntarily excluded from participation in any federally assisted Award; or (f) Disqualified from participation in ay federally assisted Award.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the bidder or proposer certifies as follows:
The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Agency. If it is later determined by the Agency that the bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the Agency, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C, as supplemented by 2 C.F.R. Part 1200, while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

17. **LOBBYING**. Contractor shall file the certification required by 49 CFR Part 20, “New Restrictions on Lobbying.” Contractor shall certify that it will not and has not used Federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Contractor shall also disclose the name of any registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who has made lobbying contacts on its behalf with non-Federal funds with respect to that Federal contract, grant or award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Such disclosures shall be forwarded to the Agency. Contractor shall ensure that all of its subcontractors/subconsultants under this Contract shall certify the same. The Agency is responsible for keeping the certification of the Contractor, who is in turn responsible for keeping the certification forms of subcontractors/subconsultants. The Bidder shall complete Standard Form SF-LLL,

"Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," which is included with the Bid Documents, including instructions for completion.

18. **CLEAN WATER AND AIR REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et *seq*., and the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et *seq*. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Agency and understands and agrees that the Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the FTA and the appropriate EPA regional office. The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $150,000 financed in part or in whole with federal assistance provided by the FTA.

19. **BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(j) and 49 CFR Part 661, which provide that Federal funds may not be obligated unless steel, iron, and manufactured products used in FTA-funded projects are produced in the United States, unless a waiver has been granted by FTA or the product is subject to a general waiver. General waivers are listed in 49 CFR § 661.7. Separate requirements for rolling stock are set out at 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2)(C) and 49 CFR § 661.11. All bidders or proposers must submit the appropriate Buy America certification to the Agency with their bids or proposals, except those subject to a general waiver. Proposals that are not accompanied by a completed Buy America certification will be rejected as nonresponsive. This requirement does not apply to lower tier subcontractors.

20. **PRE-AWARD AND POST-DELIVERY AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**. Contractor agrees to comply with pre-award and post-delivery requirements set forth in 49 U.S.C. § 5323(m) and FTA's implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 663. Contractor must submit the following certifications with its bid:

a. Pre-Award Buy America Certification: The Contractor must complete and submit a declaration certifying either compliance or noncompliance with Buy America. If the Contractor certifies compliance with Buy America, it must submit documentation which lists (1) component and subcomponent parts of the rolling stock to be purchased identified by manufacturer of the parts, their country of origin and costs; and (2) the location of the final assembly point for the rolling stock, including a description of the activities that will take place at the final assembly point and the cost of final assembly.

b. Pre-Award Solicitation Specifications Certification: The Contractor shall submit evidence that is capable of producing rolling stock that meets the Agency's specifications set forth in the solicitation.

c. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS): The Contractor must submit evidence of (1) the manufacturer's self-certification sticker information that the vehicle complies with applicable FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended, or (2) the manufacturer's self-certification statement that the vehicle is not subject to the FMVSS in 49 CFR Part 571, as may be amended.

21. **BUILD AMERICA, BUY AMERICA ACT**. For construction materials used in the Project, the Contractor agrees to comply with the domestic preference requirement of the Build America, Buy America Act, Pub. L. 117-58, div. G, tit. IX, §§ 70911 – 70927 (2021), as implemented by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, U.S. DOT, and FTA, unless a waiver applies.

22. **ACCESSIBILITY**. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, 42 USC § 12101 et seq.; section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; 29 USC § 794; 49 USC § 5301(6); 49 CFR Parts 27, 37, 38, and 39 and any implementing requirements and regulations FTA may issue. These regulations provide that no handicapped individual, solely by reason of his or her handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity included in or resulting from this Agreement.

23. **BUS TESTING**. The Contractor [Manufacturer] agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5318(e) and FTA's implementing regulation at 49 CFR Part 665 and shall perform the following:

a. A manufacturer of a new bus model or a bus produced with a major change in components or configuration must provide a copy of the final test report to the Agency at a point in the procurement process specified by the Agency which will be prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle.

b. A manufacturer who releases a report under paragraph (a) above shall provide notice to the operator of the testing facility that the report is available to the public.

c. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle was previously tested, the vehicle being sold should have the identical configuration and major components as the vehicle in the test report, which must be provided to the Agency prior to the Agency's final acceptance of the first vehicle. If the configuration or components are not identical, the manufacturer shall provide a description of the change and the manufacturer's basis for concluding that it is not a major change requiring additional testing.

d. If the manufacturer represents that the vehicle is "grandfathered" (has been used in mass transit service in the United States before October 1, 1988, and is currently being produced without a major change in configuration or components), the manufacturer shall provide the name and address of the recipient of such a vehicle and the details of that vehicle's configuration and major components.

24. **DAVIS-BACON ACT REQUIREMENTS**.

a. Minimum wages
    i. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of any qualifying construction work under the Contract (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section I (b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Subsection (A)(4) of this Section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which such work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (A)(4) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH- 1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

ii. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

iii. If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

iv. (a) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by

the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(c) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification, or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination with 30 days of receipt sand so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to Subsections (A)(4)(b) or (c) of this Section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

b. Withholding - The Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the Contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

c. Payrolls and basic records

    i. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section I (b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or

mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

ii. (a) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Agency for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Agency if the agency is a party to the contract, but the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information to be provided under §5.5(a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full

wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (C)(2)(b) of this Section.

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

iii. The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (3)(i) of this Section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

d. Apprentices and trainees

i. Apprentices - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work

actually performed. Where Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journey hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

ii. Trainees - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

iii. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of 29 CFR Part 30.

e. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements - The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

f. Subcontracts - The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

g. Contract termination: Debarment - A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

h. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements - All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

i. Disputes Concerning Labor Standards - Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

j. Certification of eligibility

i. By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

ii. No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to person or firm ineligible for an award of a government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

iii. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

25. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT. In accordance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3701-3708), as supplemented by the United States Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. part 5, the following requirements apply to all laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or subcontractor in the performance of any part of the work under the Contract, including watchmen, guards, and workers performing services in connection with dredging or rock excavation. (40 U.S.C.A. § 3701)

a. Overtime Requirements – Neither the Contractor nor its subcontractors may permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work under this Contract to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

b. Violation, Liability for Unpaid Wages, Liquidated Damages – In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section in the sum of $10.00 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph A of this Section.

c. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages – Agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from any moneys payable on account of work performed by Contractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with Contractor or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph B of this Section.

d. Subcontracts – The Contractor shall insert in any subcontract the clauses set forth in this Section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this Section.

e. Payrolls and Basic Records – Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records that show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and

shall also maintain records that show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Should the Contractor employ apprentices or trainees under approved programs, it shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

f. Occupational Safety and Health Act – The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. Section 333, and applicable DOL regulations, "Safety and Health Regulations for Construction", 29 CFR Part 1926. Among other things, the Contractor agrees that it will not require any laborer or mechanic to work in unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous surroundings or working conditions.

The Contractor also agrees to include the requirements of this Subsection F in each subcontract. The term "subcontract" under this Subsection is considered to refer to a person who agrees to perform any part of the labor or material requirements of a contract for construction, alteration or repair. A person who undertakes to perform a portion of a contract involving the furnishing of supplies or materials will be considered a "subcontractor" under this Section if the work in question involves the performance of construction work and is to be performed: (1) directly on or near the construction site, or (2) by the employer for the specific project on a customized basis. Thus, a supplier of materials that will become an integral part of the construction is a "subcontractor" if the supplier fabricates or assembles the goods or materials in question specifically for the construction project and the work involved may be said to be construction activity. If the goods or materials in question are ordinarily sold to other customers from regular inventory, the supplier is not a "subcontractor." The requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts or subcontracts for the purchase of supplies or materials or articles normally available on the open market.

26. **SEISMIC SAFETY**. The Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation (DOT) Seismic Safety Regulations 49 C.F.R. part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by the regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract, including work performed by a subcontractor, is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.

27. **CHARTER SERVICE OPERATIONS**. The Contractor agrees to comply with 49 U.S.C. 5323(d) and 49 CFR Part 604, which provides that recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance are prohibited from providing charter service using federally funded equipment or facilities if there is at least one private charter operator willing and able to provide the service, except under one of the exceptions at 49 CFR 604.9. Any charter service provided under one of the exceptions must be "incidental," i.e., it must not interfere with or detract from the provision of mass transportation.

28. **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE PROTECTIVE ARRANGEMENTS**. The Contractor agrees to the comply with applicable transit employee protective requirements as follows:

a. General Transit Employee Protective Requirements - To the extent that FTA determines that transit operations are involved, the Contractor agrees to carry out the transit operations work on the underlying contract in compliance with terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to be fair and equitable to protect the interests of employees employed under this contract and to meet the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. A 5333(b), and U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the letter of certification from the U.S. DOL to FTA applicable to the FTA Recipient's project from which Federal assistance is provided to support work on the underlying contract. The Contractor agrees to carry out that work in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter. The requirements of this subsection (1), however, do not apply to any contract financed with Federal assistance provided by FTA either for projects for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), or for projects for nonurbanized areas authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311. Alternate provisions for those projects are set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this clause.

b. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2) for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5310(a)(2), and if the U.S. Secretary of Transportation has determined or determines in the future that the employee protective requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b) are necessary or appropriate for the state and the public body subrecipient for which work is performed on the underlying contract, the Contractor agrees to carry out the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor to meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5333(b), U.S. DOL guidelines at 29 C.F.R. Part 215, and any amendments thereto. These terms and conditions are identified in the U.S. DOL's letter of certification to FTA, the date of which is set forth Grant Agreement or Cooperative Agreement with the state. The Contractor agrees to perform transit operations in connection with the underlying contract in compliance with the conditions stated in that U.S. DOL letter.

c. Transit Employee Protective Requirements for Projects Authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311 in Nonurbanized Areas - If the contract involves transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5311, the Contractor agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the Special Warranty for the Nonurbanized Area Program agreed to by the U.S. Secretaries of Transportation and Labor, dated May 31, 1979, and the procedures implemented by U.S. DOL or any revision thereto.

The Contractor also agrees to include the any applicable requirements in each subcontract involving transit operations financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA.

29. **SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS**. Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(f) and 49 CFR Part 605, recipients and subrecipients of FTA assistance may not engage in school bus operations exclusively for the transportation of students and school personnel in competition with private school bus operators unless qualified under specified exemptions. When operating exclusive school bus service under an allowable exemption, recipients and subrecipients may not use federally funded equipment, vehicles or facilities.

30. **SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS**. Agency adheres to US DOT/FTA federal regulations, 49 CFR Parts 40 and 655, governing mandatory drug and alcohol testing and education for "safety-sensitive" employees. Pursuant to these regulations, the Agency requires that contractors who "stand in the shoes" of the Agency are subject to these regulations, and must have a Substance Abuse Policy, a drug and alcohol testing program and provide training for its safety-sensitive employees. Contractor is required to comply fully with all DOT and FTA regulations prohibiting drug use and alcohol misuse by all operators and maintenance personnel or employees of subcontractors performing safety-sensitive functions. The Contractor's policy, testing program and training must comply with these regulations: 49 CFR Part 655, ("Prevention of Prohibited Drug Use in Transit Operations and Prevention of Alcohol Misuse in Transit Operations") and 49 CFR Part 40, ("Procedures for Transportation Workplace Drug and Alcohol Testing Procedures").

The Contractor will be required to cause its prospective safety-sensitive employees who may be assigned to perform safety-sensitive duties for the Agency to undergo pre-employment drug testing and make drug test result inquiries of prior DOT-regulated employers. Safety sensitive employees shall also be subject to post-accident testing, reasonable suspicion testing, and random testing, and other tests as required by 49 CFR Part 655.

The Contractor must notify the Agency's Risk Administrator immediately of any violation of the regulations or failure to test.

Any employee of the Contractor found to have violated the drug and alcohol regulations is subject to removal from duties under the contract, depending on the facts and circumstances of the situation.

If the Contractor utilizes their own pre-established program or a third party administrator's, Contractor must fully cooperate with the Agency in such monitoring efforts, provide any requested documents or information, and comply with any corrective action that the Agency requires of Contractor. Contractor further agrees to annually certify its compliance with Part 655 by December 1st and to submit the Management Information Systems ("MIS") reports before March 1st (for the prior calendar year) to the Agency. Contractor agrees that all records produced and maintained in the performance of the program are subject to review by the Agency in a facility not more than 100 miles away. Further, Contractor may be required to submit quarterly MIS reports to the Agency.

If the Contractor is included in the Agency's Random Testing Program, the Contractor is not released from all other DOT regulations such as: adhering to DOT's hiring requirements, including making inquiries of past DOT-regulated employers and pre-employment testing; conducting reasonable suspicion and post-accident testing when warranted; and training safety-sensitive employees and their supervisors for the requisite time required by law. Contractor agrees to timely notify the Agency with names of their safety-sensitive employees, including any additions or deletions during the contract term.

Contractor agrees to submit within thirty (30) days of award of the contract (1) verification that its safety-sensitive employees are included as part of a random testing pool; (2) a copy of Contractor's substance abuse policy; and (3) the name of its third party administrator, if applicable. Failure to submit such documents within the prescribed time period, or failure to

submit any other documentation relevant to the substance abuse testing requirements as required by the Agency, may result in the contract being terminated for default.

31. **DOMESTIC PREFERENCES FOR PROCUREMENTS**. Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.322, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable under this Agreement and as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. The Contractor must include this requirement in agreements with subcontractors, including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this Agreement.

EXHIBIT E, SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

It is the policy of the Agency to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of all contracts and to create a level playing field on which SBEs and DBEs can compete fairly for contracts and subcontracts relating to construction, procurement, and services activities. To this end, the Agency has developed procedures to remove barriers to participation in the bidding and award process and to assist small and disadvantaged businesses to develop and compete successfully outside of the DBE Program. In connection with the performance of this Agreement, the Proposer will cooperate with the Agency in meeting these SBE commitments and objectives.

The Agency implements its DBE program in accordance with United States Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT) regulations, and no contract-specific DBE participation goal has been established for this Agreement. However, CONSULTANT must cooperate with the Agency in meeting its commitments and objectives with regard to ensuring nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts and must use its best efforts to ensure that barriers to DBE's participation do not exist.

1. SBE Point Preference

The Agency has established a contract specific SBE point preference of up to five points. The point preference will be granted to Proposers that are (1) a certified SBE; and/or (2) committed to subcontracting with one or more certified SBEs. The preference is calculated based on the point value of SBE assigned scope items. The Proposer that has the highest SBE utilization rate receiving the full five points and other Proposers receiving points relative to the highest proposed SBE utilization.

Points received through the SBE preference will be added to each Proposer's total evaluation score. Preference points will be aggregated with proposal evaluation scoring to determine the highest ranked Proposer. Each Proposer must provide the **SBE Preference Form 7** with their proposal to receive a point preference. If a Proposal fails to submit this form, no SBE preference points will be added to the evaluation of the proposal.

2. SBE Evaluation

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) shall review all the information submitted by Proposers in accordance with the solicitation documents to determine a recommendation regarding compliance with the SBE point preference requirements for award of a contract to the Proposer. The Proposers shall cooperate with OCR if a request for additional information is made during this evaluation process.

3. Assurance

Pursuant to 49 CFR §26.13, and as a material term of any Agreement with the Agency, the Consultant hereby makes the following assurance and agrees to include this

assurance in any contracts it makes with Subconsultants in the performance of this Agreement:

> "The Consultant or Subconsultant shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Consultant shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of U.S. DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Consultant or sub-consultant to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement, which may result in the termination of this Agreement or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to: (1) withholding monthly progress payments; (2) assessing sanctions; (3) liquidated damages; and/or (4) disqualifying the Consultant from future bidding asnon-responsible."

By entering into the Agreement, the Consultant is deemed to have made the foregoing assurance and to be bound by its terms.

4. Available SBE Resources

The Agency recognizes SBE certifications performed by the following:

A. Small Business Administration (SBA) 8(a) provided that a firm's average annual gross receipts do not exceed the maximum cap listed in section 5. https://dsbs.sba.gov/search/dsp_dsbs.cfm

B. Small Business (SB), Small Business for the purpose of Public Works (SB-PW), and Microbusiness (MB) certifications performed by the California Department of General Services (DGS). https://caleprocure.ca.gov/pages/PublicSearch/supplier-search.aspx

C. SBE certification by the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART). https://bart.gob2g.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp

D. SBE certification by the Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA). https://b2gnow.mwdbe.com/frontend/searchcertifieddirectory.asp?tn=vta

E. SBE certification by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. https://smallbusinessquery.metro.net/main

F. The Agency may recognize additional SBE certifications administered by other agencies for this contract only if approved through the PlanetBids Q&A process.

5. SBE Eligibility

To participate as an eligible small business, a firm must be certified per section 4 and meet both of the following requirements:

i. A firm (including affiliates) must be an existing small business as defined by SBA regulations, 13 CFR Part 121, for the appropriate type(s) of work that your firm performs.

ii. Even if your firm meets the above requirement, your firm's (including affiliates') average annual gross receipts over the previous three years cannot exceed a maximum cap of $31.84 million.

Note: SBA size standards vary by industry and certain industries, such as general construction contracting, exceed the maximum cap. A general construction contractor meeting the SBA size standard but exceeding the maximum cap, for example, is ineligible to participate as a small business on Agency contracts. Please verify a firm's industry size standard by visiting SBA at: http://www.sba.gov/content/determining-size-standards.

6. Counting SBE Participation

SBE participation shall be counted and enforced in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 26 and the Agency's DBE Program. SBE participation includes that portion of the Agreement actually performed by a certified SBE with its own forces. SBEs may participate as a consultant, subconsultant, joint venture partner, vendor or supplier of materials or services required by the Agreement. An SBE's participation can only be counted if it performs a commercially useful function on the Agreement. An SBE performs a commercially useful function when it actually performs, manages and supervises a portion of the work involved. There is a rebuttable presumption that if the SBE is not responsible for at least 30% of the work with its own forces or subcontracts a greater portion of the work than the normal industry standard, it is not performing a commercially useful function.

7. Contract Compliance

A. Substitution of Subconsultants

The Consultant shall not terminate an SBE Subconsultant at any tier without prior written consent from the Agency. The Consultant shall notify OCR in writing of its intention to substitute an SBE Subconsultant before any substitution of an SBE Subconsultant takes place. The Consultant must provide appropriate documentation to substantiate the request for substitution as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

The Consultant shall utilize the specific SBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Consultant obtains prior written consent. Unless prior consent is given, the Consultant shall not be entitled to any payment for work or materials unless it is performed or supplied by the listed SBE.

B. Change to a Firm's SBE Status

If an SBE Subconsultant is either decertified as an SBE or a Subconsultant is certified as an SBE during the life of the Contract, such Subconsultant shall notify

the Consultant in writing with the date of decertification or certification. The Consultant shall notify the Agency of such an event and shall furnish the written documentation to the Agency.

C. Prompt Payment to Subconsultants

The Consultant shall pay any Subconsultants approved by the Agency for work that has been satisfactorily performed no later than seven calendar days from the date of Consultant's receipt of progress payments by the Agency.

The Agency shall withhold retainage from the Consultant, make prompt and regular incremental inspections and approvals of portions of the work and, promptly release retainage to the Consultant based on these inspections and approvals. The Agency's incremental approvals and release of a portion of the retainage under this section does not constitute Acceptance of the work.

Within seven calendar days after the Agency has made a retainage payment to the Consultant, the Consultant shall release to any Subconsultant, who has satisfactorily completed work covered by the Agency's inspection and approval, the retainage owed to the Subconsultant for such work. For purposes of this section, a Subconsultant's work is satisfactorily completed when the Consultant certifies to the Agency that all the tasks called for in the subcontract related to the work covered by the Agency's incremental inspection and approval have been satisfactorily completed.

Any delay or postponement of payment by the Consultant to a Subconsultant may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the Consultant to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the Consultant or Subconsultants in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the Consultant; deficient Subconsultant performance; and/or noncompliance by a Subconsultant. This clause applies to all Subconsultants. In the event Consultant does not make progress payments or release retentions to the Subconsultant in accordance with the time periods specified herein, the Consultant will be subject to a charge of 2% per month on the untimely or improperly withheld payment.

The Consultant shall cooperate with the Project Manager or the Resident Engineer and OCR to identify, report and effectuate the prompt and regular approvals of the work.

D. Monthly Electronic Reporting Requirements

The Consultant shall maintain records of all subcontractor participation in the performance of the contract. This includes subcontracts entered into with both

certified SBEs and non-SBEs and all materials purchased from both certified SBEs and non-SBEs.

The Consultant is required to report payments to all subcontractors, sub-consultants, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers (Subconsultants) in the Vendor Management and Compliance System (System) on a monthly basis. The System, a web-based electronic reporting system, is designed to record Agency payments made to the Consultant and prompt payments made by the Consultant to its Subconsultants. The Consultant and every Subconsultant will receive payment notifications via email. The Consultant must report a payment made to Subconsultant(s) within five calendar days of an email notification. The Subconsultant(s) must confirm receipt of payment from the Consultant within five calendar days of an email notification.

It is the Consultant's responsibility to ensure that Subconsultant(s) confirm payments in the System in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

If the Consultant fails to comply with the monthly electronic reporting requirements within the time period required in this section and has not received written approval for an extension, the Consultant agrees to pay a sum of $50 each day the monthly report is late as liquidated damages. The amount of liquidated damages is not a penalty and covers reasonable damages that the Agency will sustain and which are impractical to determine in advance. The Agency may deduct the amount of liquidated damages from monies due to the Consultant.

8. SBE Outreach Efforts for Change Orders and Work Directive Proposals

The Consultant agrees to make its best efforts to encourage SBE participation on each Change Order (CO) or Work Directive (WD) issued pursuant to this Contract. In each CO or WD proposal, the Consultant shall:

A. Identify any new Subconsultants, including SBEs, to perform work on the CO or WD by submitting an updated Designation of Subconsultants Form (Exhibit 5); and

B. If new Subconsultants are used, submit a narrative summary of the SBE outreach efforts the Consultant performed to encourage SBE participation on the CO or WD, and information regarding the Consultant's communications and negotiations with SBE firms, if applicable.

9. Administrative Remedies

In the event the Consultant fails to comply with the SBE requirements of this Agreement in any way, the Agency reserves the right to implement administrative remedies which may include, but are not limited to, withholding of progress payments and Agreement retentions, imposition of liquidated damages, and termination of the Agreement in whole or in part.

END OF SBE AND PROMPT PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

EXHIBIT F, LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS

This Agreement includes public works as defined by Labor Code Section 1720. Accordingly, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) are subject to California prevailing wage laws when work under the Agreement includes the construction, alteration, demolition, repair, installation, maintenance, inspection, or land surveying of a plant, building, structure, ground facility, utility system or any real property including machinery and other equipment permanently attached to a building or realty as fixtures (hereinafter referred to as "Prevailing Wage Covered Work"). California prevailing wage laws include all applicable Sections of the Labor Code (Chapter 1, commencing with Section 1720, of Part 7 of Division 2). At its own cost, Contractor shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations that pertain to Contractor's work force.

A. Labor Non-Discrimination
Section 1735 of the Labor Code states that the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee who is employed upon public works because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or military and veteran status of any person, except as provided in Section 12940 of the Government Code.

B. Coordination with Federal and California Prevailing Wage Laws
When both federal and California prevailing wage laws apply to the Agreement, the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall pay their workers the higher of the two prevailing wage rates. To the extent that contract provisions required by federal and state law are inconsistent, the Contractor is responsible for complying with the more comprehensive or stricter requirements. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall insert this clause in any lower tier contract.

Federal prevailing wage rates, if applicable, are contained in Appendix H.
https://sam.gov/wage-determination/CA20260018/4

C. California Prevailing Wage Rates
The California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) General Prevailing Wage Determinations 2026-1 shall constitute the Prevailing Wage for the duration of the contract. Copies of the determinations can be reviewed at the Agency's Central Office (166 N. Rollins Road, Millbrae, CA 94030) or found at:

https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/2026-1/PWD/index.htm

The Contractor shall post a printed copy of all applicable prevailing wage determinations in a prominent place at the work site.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay no less than the applicable prevailing wage to any worker performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement for all work hours specified within the applicable prevailing wage determinations pursuant to Labor Code Section 1774.

When, after investigation by the Agency or the DIR, it is established that a worker has been

paid less than the applicable prevailing wage, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall pay the worker restitution equal to the difference between actual wages paid and the applicable prevailing wage. In addition, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of not more than $200.00 for each underpaid worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, during which underpayment has occurred pursuant to Labor Code Section 1775. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of unpaid wages and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that an underpayment has occurred. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

D. Future Wage Increases

Predetermined increases to the prevailing wage can be found within the applicable prevailing wage determinations. Prevailing wage determinations with predetermined increases are denoted by a double-asterisk (**) following the published expiration date. The Agency will not recognize any claim for additional compensation based on the payment by the Contractor of any predetermined increase to the prevailing wage, or the federal minimum wage rate, during the term of the Agreement. The possibility of wage increases during the course of the Agreement is one of the elements to be considered by the Contractor in determining the bid, and such wage increases will not, under any circumstances, be considered as the basis of a claim against the Agency with regard to the Agreement.

E. Hours of Labor

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1810 through 1815.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall recognize that eight (8) hours labor constitutes one (1) day's work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall only permit a worker to work in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day and work in excess of 40 hours in one (1) week when that work is paid at no less than one and one-half (1½) times the prevailing wage basic hourly rate of pay.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain accurate records showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed in connection with Prevailing Wage Covered Work performed under the Agreement. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make these records available for inspection by the Agency and by the DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

When, after investigation by the Agency or DIR, it is established work has been performed in excess of eight (8) hours in one (1) day or 40 hours in one (1) week without appropriate compensation, the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $25.00 per day for each affected worker. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of underpayment and applicable penalties when it is established by the Agency or DIR that overtime work has not been appropriately compensated. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

F. Certified Payroll Records (CPRs)

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Section 1776 and Title 8 of

the California Code of Regulations Section 16400.

The Agency may withhold progress or final payments due or estimated to be due to the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate (terms defined in subsequent language of the Contract), plus any additional amount that the Agency has reasonable cause to believe may be needed to cover unpaid wages and penalties assessed against the Contractor or Subcontractor whose CPRs are delinquent or inadequate; the Contractor shall be required in turn to cease all payments to a Subcontractor whose payroll records are delinquent or inadequate until the Agency provides notice that the Subcontractor has cured the delinquency or deficiency.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall maintain CPRs for a period of three (3) years following the completion of the Agreement.

a. Content of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall keep accurate CPRs detailing the following information: name, address, social security number, work classification, wage rates, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and each week, check number, deductions, contributions, payments, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee(s) employed by the Contractor or Subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

i. The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

ii. The employer has complied with the requirements of Labor Code Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

A CPR is inadequate if the CPR does not contain all of the abovementioned parts.

b. Timely Submission of CPRs

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit one (1) CPR each week from the start of Prevailing Wage Covered Work through the completion of the work. Each CPR shall be submitted within one (1) calendar week from the last day of the Contractor's or Subcontractor's work week. A CPR shall be considered delinquent if the CPR has not been submitted within 30 calendar days from the end of the work week.

c. Additional Requests for CPRs and Other Payroll Records

The Contractor's and Subcontractor's CPRs and all payroll records, as defined by Chapter 8 of the California Code of Regulations Section 16000, shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the Contractor's or Subcontractor's office, and copies thereof shall be provided by the Contractor or Subcontractor on the following basis:

i. Upon request of an employee or the employee's authorized representative.

ii. Within ten (10) calendar days of a written request from the Agency, or from DIR's Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or Division of Apprenticeship Standards. When copies of payroll records are not provided within ten (10) calendar days, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall forfeit to the Agency a penalty of $100.00 per worker for each calendar day or portion thereof that copies are not provided. The Agency may withhold progress or final payments from the Contractor equal to the amount of any accrued penalties. Withheld payments shall be released in accordance with Labor Code Sections 1742 through 1743 and 1771.6.

d. Submittal of Payroll Records via LCPtracker

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit all CPRs via the LCPtracker online submittal system (www.lcptracker.com), unless otherwise required by the Agency. LCPtracker access is provided by the Agency free of charge to the Contractor and Subcontractor(s). Any optional interface with LCPtracker shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all Subcontractors performing prevailing wage covered work under this agreement are registered in LCPtracker and submit CPRs.

e. Submittal of Payroll Records to the DIR

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. All contractors, subcontractors, or vendors performing Prevailing Wage Covered Work under this Agreement shall submit certified payroll records as specified in California Labor Code Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner. Information on reporting to the Labor Commissioner is available online at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html

G. Apprenticeship Requirements

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $30,000 per Labor Code Section 1777.5(o). Labor Code Section 1777.5(n) emphasizes that a prime contractor is responsible for compliance with apprenticeship requirements. Therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by the Contractor and any Subcontractor(s) with Labor Code Sections 1777.5 through 1777.6 related to the employment of apprentices. The Contractor shall be responsible for any penalties assessed by the Labor Commissioner in accordance with Labor Code Section 1777.7.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall meet the following obligations whenever Prevailing Wage Covered Work is performed under this Agreement in a craft or classification deemed to be apprenticeable within applicable prevailing wage determinations:

a. Before the start of work under this Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall notify all apprenticeship programs approved by DIR's Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) to train apprentices within the county of the Work. Completion and submission of Form DAS-140 may constitute sufficient notification.

Form DAS-140 can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/DAS/DASForm140.pdf

Information on apprenticeship programs can be found at:
http://www.dir.ca.gov/databases/das/pwaddrstart.asp

b. During work performed under the Agreement, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall employ apprentices in a ratio of not less than one (1) apprentice hour of work for every five (5) hours of journeyman work. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall obtain written exemptions from DAS or a DAS-approved apprenticeship program for exceptions to the 1-to-5 ratio.

c. For every hour of journeyman and apprentice labor, the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall make apprenticeship training fund contributions to either the California Apprenticeship Council or an apprenticeship training program approved by the DAS. Apprenticeship training contributions shall be paid at no less than the amount specified within the applicable prevailing wage determination.

d. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay a worker at the appropriate journeyman prevailing wage rate if any of the following apprenticeship standards are not met:

   i. The worker is registered as an apprentice with the DAS and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   ii. The worker is registered with U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services and the Contractor has obtained written proof of his or her registration.

   iii. The worker is employed in accordance with the apprenticeship standards of the apprentice agreement under which he or she is training.

H. Wage Kickbacks and Worker Registration Fees Prohibited

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with Labor Code Sections 1778 through 1779. The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not take, receive, or conspire with another to take or receive, for his own use or the use of any other person any portion of the wages of any worker or subcontractor in connection with the Agreement.

The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall not charge, collect, or attempt to charge or collect, directly or indirectly, a fee or valuable consideration for registering any person work in connection with the Agreement, or for giving information as to where such employment may be procured, or for placing, assisting in placing, or attempting to place, any person in connection with the Agreement.

I. Agency Labor Compliance Program (LCP)

The Agency operates a DIR-approved LCP for monitoring and enforcing California prevailing wage law, including the abovementioned provisions. All Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement will be subject to the requirements of the LCP.

The Contractor shall post the Agency's LCP contact information in a prominent place at the work site.

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1726, the Agency shall take cognizance of Labor Code violations committed in the course of the execution of the Agreement. The Agency shall withhold contract payments pursuant to Section 1771.6 if violations are found.

J. Contractor Registration for California Public Works

This provision does not apply to prime contracts or work directives with an award amount of less than $25,000. Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.1, a Contractor or Subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work unless they are currently registered with the DIR and qualified pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. For Federally funded projects, the Contractor and all Subcontractors must be registered at the time of contract award.

Submission of a Proposal by an unregistered Contractor, or listing an unregistered Subcontractor, may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Contractor registration can be completed online at the following website: https://www.dir.ca.gov/public-works/contractor-registration.html.

An unregistered Contractor or Subcontractor who is found to have performed prevailing wage covered work under this Agreement is subject to penalties of up to $8,000 in addition to any penalty registration fees that may be assessed. Additionally, a higher-tiered Contractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower-tier Subcontractor is subject to penalties of up to $10,000.

To ensure compliance with Labor Code 1773.3: the Agency shall withhold final payment due to the Contractor until:

a. The Contractor has provided the Agency with a Contractor Registration Closeout Form that includes the name and PWCR of every lower-tier Subcontractor who performed Prevailing Wage Covered Work under the Agreement;

b. The Agency's Labor Compliance Officer (LCO) has reviewed that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form contains all required information, has verified that all Contractors were properly registered, and has notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable, and;

c. 30 calendar days have passed since the LCO notified the Contractor that the Contractor Registration Closeout Form is acceptable. At the LCO's discretion, the 30 day waiting period may be waived if all Subcontractors were previously identified.

K. Compliance Monitoring by the California DIR

This Agreement is subject to monitoring and enforcement by the DIR pursuant to Labor Code Section 1771.4. The Contractor must post site notices, as prescribed by Title 8 California Code of Regulations Section 16451(d).

L. Compliance With Concrete Delivery Legislation

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with the concrete hauling and delivery requirements in Labor Code section 1720.9 as added by AB 219. More information on these

requirements may be found at:
https://www.dir.ca.gov/ConcreteDeliveryPrevailingWage/AB_219_Fact_Sheet.html

M. Payment of Workers Compensation. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 1860 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor will be required to secure the payment of workers' compensation to its employees in accordance with the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code.

By signing the Agreement, Contractor is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provision of that code, and if awarded an Agreement, will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of the Agreement.

END OF SECTION

EXHIBIT G, FEDERAL WAGE

“General Decision Number: CA20260018 01/30/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20250018

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

Counties: Alameda, Calaveras, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	01/09/2026
2	01/16/2026
3	01/23/2026
4	01/30/2026

ASBE0016-004 05/01/2025

AREA 1: CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TOULMNE COUNTIES

AREA 2: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting,		

stripping, removal,
scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
and disposing of all
insulation materials from
mechanical systems, whether
they contain asbestos or not)
Area 1.....$ 34.56 11.40
Area 2.....$ 44.73 12.75

ASBE0016-008 01/01/2024

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, & SANTA CRUZ

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, COLUSA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, Protective Coverings, Coatings, and Finishes to all types of mechanical systems)		
Area 1	$ 84.76	25.07
Area 2	$ 64.56	25.07

BOIL0549-001 01/01/2021

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER		
Area 1	$ 49.62	41.27
Area 2	$ 45.60	38.99

BRCA0003-001 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes

MARBLE FINISHER.....$ 42.06 19.80

BRCA0003-003 08/01/2024

Rates Fringes

MARBLE MASON.....$ 61.72 30.31

BRCA0003-005 05/01/2024

Rates Fringes

BRICKLAYER
(1) Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced....$ 51.17 25.80
(7) San Francisco, San Mateo.....$ 57.02 28.50
(8) Alameda, Contra Costa, San Benito, Santa Clara.....$ 56.94 26.28
(9) Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Toulumne.....$ 52.76 25.01
(16) Monterey, Santa Cruz...$ 54.18 27.82

BRCA0003-008 07/01/2024

Rates Fringes

TERRAZZO FINISHER.....$ 44.93 20.98
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....$ 60.58 29.79

BRCA0003-011 04/01/2024

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz

AREA 2: Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne

AREA 3: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced

Rates Fringes

TILE FINISHER

Area 1.....$ 37.75 19.28
Area 2.....$ 34.76 19.22
Area 3.....$ 32.68 18.32
Tile Layer
Area 1.....$ 59.92 22.62
Area 2.....$ 55.17 22.52
Area 3.....$ 50.28 22.05

CARP0022-001 07/01/2023

San Francisco County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 60.54	33.52
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 60.39	33.52
Millwright	$ 60.49	35.11

CARP0034-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
Assistant Tender, ROV Tender/Technician	$ 54.10	34.69
Diver standby	$ 60.51	34.69
Diver Tender	$ 59.51	34.69
Diver wet	$ 103.62	34.69
Manifold Operator (mixed gas)	$ 64.51	34.69
Manifold Operator (Standby)	$ 59.51	34.69

DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):
050 to 100 ft $2.00 per foot
101 to 150 ft $3.00 per foot
151 to 220 ft $4.00 per foot
221 ft.-deeper $5.00 per foot

SATURATION DIVING:

The standby rate shall apply until saturation starts. The saturation diving rate applies when divers are under pressure continuously until work task and decompression are complete. The diver rate shall be paid for all saturation hours.

DIVING IN ENCLOSURES:
Where it is necessary for Divers to enter pipes or tunnels, or other enclosures where there is no vertical ascent, the following premium shall be paid: Distance traveled from entrance 26 feet to 300 feet: $1.00 per foot. When it is necessary for a diver to enter any pipe, tunnel or other enclosure less than 48"" in height, the premium will be $1.00 per foot.

WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS:
Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (except dive supervisor) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for that shift.

CARP0034-003 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver	$ 54.10	34.69

CARP0035-007 07/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer		
Area 1		
Installer	$ 28.76	22.53
Lead Installer	$ 32.21	23.03
Master Installer	$ 36.43	23.03

Area 2
Installer.....$ 26.11 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 29.08 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 32.71 23.03
Area 3
Installer.....$ 25.16 22.53
Lead Installer.....$ 27.96 23.03
Master Installer.....$ 31.38 23.03

CARP0035-008 08/01/2020

AREA 1: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara counties

AREA 2: Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz Counties

AREA 3: San Joaquin

AREA 4: Calaveras, Fresno, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Installers/Lathers:		
Area 1	$ 52.65	31.26
Area 2	$ 46.77	31.26
Area 3	$ 47.27	31.26
Area 4	$ 45.92	31.26
Drywall Stocker/Scrapper		
Area 1	$ 26.33	18.22
Area 2	$ 23.39	18.22
Area 3	$ 23.64	18.22
Area 4	$ 22.97	18.22

CARP0152-001 07/01/2020

Contra Costa County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 52.65	30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw		

Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 52.80 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Millwright.....$ 52.75 32.41

CARP0152-002 07/01/2020

San Joaquin County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 46.92 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 46.77 30.82
Millwright.....$ 49.27 32.41

CARP0152-004 07/01/2020

Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway
Carpenter.....$ 52.65 30.82
Hardwood Floorlayer,
Shingler, Power Saw
Operator, Steel Scaffold &
Steel Shoring Erector, Saw
Filer.....$ 45.57 30.82
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 45.42 30.82
Millwright.....$ 47.92 32.41

CARP0217-001 07/01/2023

San Mateo County

Rates Fringes

Carpenters
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer.....$ 60.54 33.52
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 60.39 33.52
Millwright.....$ 60.49 35.11

CARP0405-001 07/01/2021

Santa Clara County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP0405-002 07/01/2021

San Benito County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0505-001 07/01/2021

Santa Cruz County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0605-001 07/01/2021

Monterey County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 49.12	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 48.97	31.49
Millwright	$ 51.47	33.08

CARP0701-001 07/01/2021

Fresno and Madera Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw		

Filer.....$ 47.77 31.49
Journeyman Carpenter.....$ 47.62 31.49
Millwright.....$ 50.12 33.08

CARP0713-001 07/01/2021

Alameda County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 55.00	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Millwright	$ 54.95	33.08

CARP1109-001 07/01/2021

Kings County

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Bridge Builder/Highway Carpenter	$ 54.85	31.49
Hardwood Floorlayer, Shingler, Power Saw Operator, Steel Scaffold & Steel Shoring Erector, Saw Filer	$ 47.77	31.49
Journeyman Carpenter	$ 47.62	31.49
Millwright	$ 50.12	33.08

ELEC0006-004 12/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.83	3%+29.75

Technician.....$ 67.65 3%+29.75

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0006-007 06/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.25	3%+45.315

ELEC0100-002 09/01/2025

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 50.00	30.15

ELEC0100-005 12/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA

	Rates	Fringes

Communications System

Installer.....	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician.....	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS Background foreground music, Intercom and telephone interconnect systems, Telephone systems Nurse call systems, Radio page systems, School intercom and sound systems, Burglar alarm systems, Low voltage, master clock systems, Multi-media/multiplex systems, Sound and musical entertainment systems, RF systems, Antennas and Wave Guide,

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS Television monitoring and surveillance systems Video security systems, Video entertainment systems, Video educational systems, Microwave transmission systems, CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS Perimeter security systems Vibration sensor systems Card access systems Access control systems, Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) Inventory Control Systems, Digital Data Systems Broadband and Baseband and Carriers Point of Sale Systems, VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems, Fiber Optic Data Systems

WORK EXCLUDED Raceway systems are not covered (excluding

Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems. SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:
1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

ELEC0234-001 12/30/2025

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN		
Zone A	$ 70.41	33.76
Zone B	$ 77.45	33.97

Zone A: All of Santa Cruz, Monterey, and San Benito Counties within 25 air miles of Highway 1 and Dolan Road in Moss Landing, and an area extending 5 miles east and west of Highway 101 South to the San Luis Obispo County Line

Zone B: Any area outside of Zone A

ELEC0234-003 12/01/2021

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 47.93	24.09
Technician	$ 55.12	24.30

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control

function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0302-001 03/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 74.54	36.09
ELECTRICIAN	$ 66.26	35.84

ELEC0302-003 12/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 53.08	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 61.04	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0332-001 06/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 104.68	49.46
ELECTRICIAN	$ 91.03	49.05

FOOTNOTES: Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, orwork on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, ""Bosun's chairs,"" or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay. Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

ELEC0332-003 12/01/2025

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function

is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-001 06/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 87.40	3%+46.79
ELECTRICIAN	$ 76.00	3%+46.79

ELEC0595-002 06/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 59.34	3%+30.48
ELECTRICIAN		
(1) Tunnel work	$ 51.92	3%+30.48
(2) All other work	$ 49.45	3%+30.48

---

* ELEC0595-006 12/01/2025

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	3%+29.25
Technician	$ 67.08	3%+29.25

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0595-008 12/01/2024

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	3%+26.65
Technician	$ 52.07	3%+26.65

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when

performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0617-001 06/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 86.00	51.07

ELEC0617-003 12/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer	$ 58.33	31.00
Technician	$ 67.08	31.26

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75'

above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC0684-001 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 48.50	30.09

CABLE SPLICER = 110% of Journeyman Electrician

ELEC0684-004 12/01/2024

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer	$ 45.28	28.01
Technician	$ 52.07	28.21

SCOPE OF WORK: Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

ELEC1245-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer	$ 70.16	24.71
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment)	$ 53.30	22.26
(3) Groundman	$ 40.76	21.76
(4) Powderman	$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

---

ELEV0008-001 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 84.05	38.435+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0003-001 06/30/2025

""AREA 1"" WAGE RATES ARE LISTED BELOW

""AREA 2"" RECEIVES AN ADDITIONAL $2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE AREA 1 RATES.

SEE AREA DEFINITIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1	$ 66.96	32.53
GROUP 2	$ 65.43	32.53
GROUP 3	$ 63.95	32.53
GROUP 4	$ 62.57	32.53
GROUP 5	$ 61.30	32.53
GROUP 6	$ 59.98	32.53
GROUP 7	$ 58.84	32.53
GROUP 8	$ 57.70	32.53
GROUP 8-A	$ 55.49	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes and Attachments - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Cranes	$ 68.59	32.53
Oiler	$ 43.79	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 46.08	31.15
GROUP 2		
Cranes	$ 66.08	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.83	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 45.07	31.15
GROUP 3		
Cranes	$ 64.34	32.53
Hydraulic	$ 59.98	32.53
Oiler	$ 42.55	31.15
Truck crane oiler	$ 44.83	31.15
GROUP 4		
Cranes	$ 61.30	32.53
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Piledriving - AREA 1:)		
GROUP 1		
Lifting devices	$ 52.64	31.15
Oiler	$ 43.38	31.15
Truck Crane Oiler	$ 45.66	31.15

GROUP 2
Lifting devices.....$ 50.82 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.11 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.41 31.15
GROUP 3
Lifting devices.....$ 49.14 31.15
Oiler.....$ 42.89 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.12 31.15
GROUP 4
Lifting devices.....$ 47.37 31.15
GROUP 5
Lifting devices.....$ 44.73 31.15
GROUP 6
Lifting devices.....$ 42.50 31.15

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Steel Erection - AREA 1:)
GROUP 1
Cranes.....$ 68.81 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.72 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.95 31.15
GROUP 2
Cranes.....$ 67.04 32.53
Oiler.....$ 43.45 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.73 31.15
GROUP 3
Cranes.....$ 65.56 32.53
Hydraulic.....$ 45.07 31.15
Oiler.....$ 43.23 31.15
Truck Crane Oiler.....$ 45.46 31.15
GROUP 4
Cranes.....$ 63.54 32.53
GROUP 5
Cranes.....$ 62.24 32.53

OPERATOR: Power Equipment
(Tunnel and Underground Work
- AREA 1:)
SHAFTS, STOPES, RAISES:
GROUP 1.....$ 63.06 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.53 32.53
GROUP 2.....$ 61.80 32.53
GROUP 3.....$ 60.47 32.53
GROUP 4.....$ 59.33 32.53
GROUP 5.....$ 58.19 32.53
UNDERGROUND:
GROUP 1.....$ 62.96 32.53
GROUP 1-A.....$ 65.43 32.53

GROUP 2.....	$ 61.70	32.53
GROUP 3.....	$ 60.37	32.53
GROUP 4.....	$ 59.23	32.53
GROUP 5.....	$ 58.09	32.53

FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes or cables, or work on a Yo-Yo Cat: $.60 per hour additional.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Licensed construction work boat operator, on site; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine assistant to engineer or mechanic; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine, tonnage to apply; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Long reach excavator; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pull- type elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing

and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubber- tired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Spider plow and spider puller; Tubex pile rig; Unlicensed constuction work boat operator, on site; Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boom- type backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Self- propelled pipeline wrapping machine; Tractor; Self-loading chipper; Concrete barrier moving machine

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck- type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader-Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe-trencher); Tub grinder wood chipper

---

ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type

lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Cranes 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under;

GROUP 4: Boom Truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) over 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons;

PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Fundex F-12 hydraulic pile rig

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder

GROUP 5: Deck engineer

GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender

STEEL ERECTORS

GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane

GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder

GROUP 5: Boom cat

--

TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK

GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more

GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator

GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Power jumbo operator

GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist

GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman

GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator

---

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS,TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND [These areas do not apply to Piledrivers and Steel Erectors]

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE
AREA 2 -NOTED BELOW

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MARIPOSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

MONTEREY COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

ENGI0003-008 08/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Dredging: (DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER DREDGING; HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:)		
AREA 1:		

(1) Leverman.....$ 60.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 55.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 54.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 51.23 39.55
AREA 2:
(1) Leverman.....$ 62.61 39.55
(2) Dredge Dozer; Heavy
duty repairman.....$ 57.65 39.55
(3) Booster Pump
Operator; Deck
Engineer; Deck mate;
Dredge Tender; Winch
Operator.....$ 56.53 39.55
(4) Bargeman; Deckhand;
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler..$ 53.23 39.55

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: ALAMEDA,BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2: MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINGING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

MONTERREY COUNTY
Area 1: Except Southwestern part
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: Al but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with Mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeastern border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

ENGI0003-019 06/30/2025

SEE AREA DESCRIPTIONS BELOW

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (LANDSCAPE WORK ONLY)		
GROUP 1		
AREA 1	$ 55.85	28.56
AREA 2	$ 57.85	28.56
GROUP 2		
AREA 1	$ 52.25	28.56
AREA 2	$ 54.25	28.56
GROUP 3		
AREA 1	$ 47.64	28.56
AREA 2	$ 49.64	28.56

GROUP DESCRIPTIONS:

GROUP 1: Landscape Finish Grade Operator: All finish grade work regardless of equipment used, and all equipment with a rating more than 65 HP.

GROUP 2: Landscape Operator up to 65 HP: All equipment with a manufacturer's rating of 65 HP or less except equipment covered by Group 1 or Group 3. The following equipment shall be included except when used for finish work as long as manufacturer's rating is 65 HP or less: A-Frame and Winch Truck, Backhoe, Forklift, Hydragraphic Seeder Machine, Roller, Rubber-Tired and Track Earthmoving Equipment, Skiploader, Straw Blowers, and Trencher 31 HP up to 65 HP.

GROUP 3: Landscae Utility Operator: Small Rubber-Tired Tractor, Trencher Under 31 HP.

AREA DESCRIPTIONS:

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, BUTTE, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MARIN, MERCED, NAPA, SACRAMENTO, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, SOLANO, STANISLAUS, SUTTER, YOLO, AND YUBA COUNTIES

AREA 2 - MODOC COUNTY

THE REMAINING COUNTIES ARE SPLIT BETWEEN AREA 1 AND AREA 2 AS NOTED BELOW:

ALPINE COUNTY:
Area 1: Northernmost part
Area 2: Remainder

CALAVERAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

COLUSA COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

DEL NORTE COUNTY:
Area 1: Extreme Southwestern corner
Area 2: Remainder

ELDORADO COUNTY:
Area 1: North Central part
Area 2: Remainder

FRESNO COUNTY
Area 1: Except Eastern part
Area 2: Eastern part

GLENN COUNTY:
Area 1: Eastern part
Area 2: Remainder

HUMBOLDT COUNTY:
Area 1: Except Eastern and Southwestern parts
Area 2: Remainder

LAKE COUNTY:
Area 1: Southern part
Area 2: Remainder

LASSEN COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part along the Southern portion of border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

MADERA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MARIPOSA COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

MENDOCINO COUNTY:
Area 1: Central and Southeastern parts
Area 2: Remainder

MONTEREY COUNTY
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Southwestern part

NEVADA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northern portion along the border of Sierra County
Area 2: Remainder

PLACER COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Central portion
Area 2: Remainder

PLUMAS COUNTY:
Area 1: Western portion
Area 2: Remainder

SHASTA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northeastern corner
Area 2: Remainder

SIERRA COUNTY:
Area 1: Western part
Area 2: Remainder

SISKIYOU COUNTY:
Area 1: Central part
Area 2: Remainder

SONOMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Northwestern corner
Area 2: Reaminder

TEHAMA COUNTY:
Area 1: All but the Western border with mendocino & Trinity Counties
Area 2: Remainder

TRINITY COUNTY:
Area 1: East Central part and the Northeaster border with Shasta County
Area 2: Remainder

TULARE COUNTY;
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern part

TUOLUMNE COUNTY:
Area 1: Remainder
Area 2: Eastern Part

IRON0377-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.33	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0377-003 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO CITY and COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 55.83	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

IRON0433-005 01/01/2025

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector	$ 45.78	26.51
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural	$ 50.70	35.15

PREMIUM PAY:

$6.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB

$4.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center

$2.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

LABO0067-006 06/30/2025

AREA ""1"" - ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA ""2"" - CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (ASBESTOS/MOLD/LEAD LABORER)		
Area 1	$ 39.15	30.03
Area 2	$ 38.15	30.03

ASBESTOS REMOVAL-SCOPE OF WORK: Site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0073-002 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0073-003 07/01/2023

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0073-005 06/26/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute

materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0073-007 06/30/2025

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 38.85	29.89
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 1-a	$ 38.37	29.89
GROUP 1-c	$ 38.20	29.89
GROUP 1-e	$ 38.70	29.89
GROUP 1-f	$ 30.37	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 37.90	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 31.59	29.89
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS)		
(1) New Construction	$ 37.90	29.89
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 31.59	29.89
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1	$ 39.11	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.61	29.89
GROUP 3	$ 38.02	29.89
GROUP 4	$ 37.90	29.89
LABORER (WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	$ 38.15	29.89
GROUP 2	$ 38.00	29.89

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging

scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller;

Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting

or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0073-009 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0261-003 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person..	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I....	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II...	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0261-005 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0261-009 06/26/2023

SAN FRANCISCO, AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 31.37	23.20
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
Laborers: (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small

trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling

of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12

inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building

materials)

LABO0261-011 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
MASON TENDER, BRICK	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: $5.00 per day additional. Work in live sewage: $2.50 per day additional.

LABO0261-014 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTER TENDER	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0270-003 07/01/2023

AREA A: SANTA CLARA

AREA B: MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person		
Area A	$ 37.26	27.30
Area B	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I		
Area A	$ 37.56	27.30
Area B	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II		
Area A	$ 35.06	27.30

Area B.....$ 34.06 27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0270-004 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and

spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0270-005 07/01/2023

MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0270-007 06/26/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B)		
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-010 06/26/2023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)

GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No

joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0270-011 07/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender).....	$ 40.68	29.68

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-001 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Brick)		
Mason Tender-Brick.....	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO0294-002 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0294-005 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman;

Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0294-008 06/26/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 36.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 35.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 35.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 36.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 36.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 28.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 35.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 28.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 35.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 35.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 35.25	27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....	$ 35.50	27.30
GROUP 2.....	$ 35.35	27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and

electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of

excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0294-010 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0294-011 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0304-002 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0304-003 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and

bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0304-004 06/26/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO0304-005 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25 per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0304-008 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO0324-002 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 37.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 37.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 35.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO0324-006 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on

slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO0324-012 06/26/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA A:)		
Construction Specialist Group	$ 37.20	27.30
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30
GROUP 1-a	$ 36.72	27.30
GROUP 1-c	$ 36.55	27.30
GROUP 1-e	$ 37.05	27.30
GROUP 1-f	$ 37.08	27.30
GROUP 1-g	$ 36.70	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.35	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.25	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 29.94	27.30
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.		
LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA A:)		
(1) New Construction	$ 36.25	27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period	$ 29.94	27.30
LABORER (GUNITE - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 37.46	27.30
GROUP 2	$ 36.96	27.30
GROUP 3	$ 36.37	27.30
GROUP 4	$ 36.25	27.30
LABORER (WRECKING - AREA A:)		
GROUP 1	$ 36.50	27.30

GROUP 2.....$ 36.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:
Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander, pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun;

Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and

every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

---

LABO0324-014 07/01/2023

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender	$ 37.05	27.45

FOOTNOTES: Work on jobs where heat-protective clothing is required: $2.00 per hour additional. Work at grinders: $.25

per hour additional. Manhole work: $2.00 per day additional.

LABO0324-018 07/01/2023

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 41.93	30.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-002 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TRAFFIC CONTROL/LANE CLOSURE)		
Escort Driver, Flag Person	$ 36.26	27.30
Traffic Control Person I	$ 36.56	27.30
Traffic Control Person II	$ 34.06	27.30

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON I: Layout of traffic control, crash cushions, construction area and roadside signage.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSON II: Installation and removal of temporary/permanent signs, markers, delineators and crash cushions.

LABO1130-003 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Tunnel and Shaft Laborers:		
GROUP 1	$ 45.89	27.72
GROUP 2	$ 45.66	27.72
GROUP 3	$ 45.41	27.72
GROUP 4	$ 44.96	27.72
GROUP 5	$ 44.42	27.72
Shotcrete Specialist	$ 46.41	27.72

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Groundmen; Gunite and shotcrete nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Rodmen; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powdermen, heading; Cherry pickermen - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screedman; Grout pumpman and potman; Gunite & shotcrete gunman & potman; Headermen; High pressure nozzleman; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom man on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzleman on slick line; Sandblaster - potman, Robotic Shotcrete Placer, Segment Erector, Tunnel Muck Hauler, Steel Form raiser and setter; Timberman, retimberman (wood or steel or substitute materials therefore); Tugger (for tunnel laborer work); Cable tender; Chuck tender; Powderman - primer house

GROUP 4: Vibrator operator, pavement breaker; Bull gang - muckers, trackmen; Concrete crew - includes rodding and spreading, Dumpmen (any method)

GROUP 5: Grout crew; Reboundman; Swamper/ Brakeman

LABO1130-005 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender-Brick	$ 36.29	25.55

LABO1130-007 06/26/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE , COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORERS - AREA B:)		
Construction Specialist		

Group.....$ 36.20 27.30
GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 1-a.....$ 35.72 27.30
GROUP 1-c.....$ 35.55 27.30
GROUP 1-e.....$ 36.05 27.30
GROUP 1-f.....$ 36.08 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.25 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 28.94 27.30

See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer classifications.

LABORER (GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL & LANDSCAPE LABORERS - AREA B:)

(1) New Construction.....$ 35.25 27.30
(2) Establishment Warranty Period.....$ 28.94 27.30

LABORER (GUNITE - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 36.46 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.96 27.30
GROUP 3.....$ 35.37 27.30
GROUP 4.....$ 35.25 27.30

LABORER (WRECKING - AREA B:)

GROUP 1.....$ 35.50 27.30
GROUP 2.....$ 35.35 27.30

FOOTNOTES:

Laborers working off or with or from bos'n chairs, swinging scaffolds, belts shall receive $0.25 per hour above the applicable wage rate. This shall not apply to workers entitled to receive the wage rate set forth in Group 1-a below.

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Asphalt ironer and raker; Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Cast-in- place manhole form setter; Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher - 300 or similar type (and all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamond driller; Multiple unit drill; Hydraulic drill

GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Barko, Wacker and similar type tampers; Buggymobile; Caulker, bander,

pipewrapper, conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Certified hazardous waste worker including Leade Abatement; Compactors of all types; Concrete and magnesite mixer, 1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work; Concrete sander; Concrete saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut granite curb setter; Dri-pak-it machine; Faller, logloader and bucker; Form raiser, slip forms; Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter, aligner, by any method; High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2"" or over, 100 lbs. pressure/over); Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackhammer operator; Jacking of pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and similar type compactor; Kettle tender, pot and worker applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime, caustic and similar type materials (applying means applying, dipping or handling of such materials); Lagging, sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchjacking, lagging hammer; Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, mastic worker (wet or dry); No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Pavement breaker and spader, including tool grinder; Perma curb; Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Precast-manhole setter; Pressure pipe tester; Post hole digger, air, gas and electric; Power broom sweeper; Power tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker

GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive $4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. ""Sewer cleaner"" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small

diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive $5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding

GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive $ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. This paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed.

GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception.

GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with guniting or shot crete

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held, pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches

GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural

and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: Final clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification ""material cleaner"" is to be utilized under the following conditions:
A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of ""form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection"".

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Structural Nozzleman

GROUP 2: Nozzleman, Gunman, Potman, Groundman

GROUP 3: Reboundman

GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

LABO1130-008 07/01/2023

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE

	Rates	Fringes
Plasterer tender	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

LABO1130-009 07/01/2023

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Plaster Tender)	$ 39.77	28.54

Work on a swing stage scaffold: $1.00 per hour additional.

PAIN0016-001 01/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 53.38	28.04

PREMIUMS:

EXOTIC MATERIALS - $1.25 additional per hour.
SPRAY WORK: - $0.50 additional per hour.
INDUSTRIAL PAINTING - $0.25 additional per hour
[Work on industrial buildings used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service; steel construction (bridges), stacks, towers, tanks, and similar structures]

HIGH WORK:
over 50 feet - $2.00 per hour additional
100 to 180 feet - $4.00 per hour additional
Over 180 feet - $6.00 per houir additional

PAIN0016-003 01/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO & SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

AREA 2: CALAVERAS, MARIPOA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper		
AREA 1	$ 63.76	32.69
AREA 2	$ 59.63	31.29

PAIN0016-012 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 59.00	33.03

PAIN0016-015 01/01/2025

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 43.45	22.80

FOOTNOTES:
SPRAY/SANDBLAST: $0.50 additional per hour.
EXOTIC MATERIALS: $1.25 additional per hour.
HIGH TIME: Over 50 ft above ground or water level $2.00 additional per hour. 100 to 180 ft above ground or water level $4.00 additional per hour. Over 180 ft above ground or water level $6.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0016-022 01/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 57.00	28.04

PAIN0169-001 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND MERCED COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 44.33	28.88

PAIN0169-005 01/01/2024

ALAMEDA CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 56.22	34.00

PAIN0294-004 07/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.49	21.80
Drywall Finisher/Taper	$ 35.74	21.80

FOOTNOTE:
Spray Painters & Paperhangers recive $1.00 additional per hour. Painters doing Drywall Patching receive $1.25 additional per hour. Lead Abaters & Sandblasters receive $1.50 additional per hour. High Time - over 30 feet (does not include work from a lift) $0.75 per hour additional.

PAIN0294-005 01/01/2023

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....	$ 38.53	23.19

PAIN0767-001 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	$ 43.25	35.62

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Employee required to wear a body harness shall receive $1.50 per hour above the basic hourly rate at any elevation.

PAIN1176-001 07/01/2022

HIGHWAY IMPR0VEMENT

	Rates	Fringes
Parking Lot Striping/Highway Marking:		
GROUP 1.....	$ 40.83	17.62
GROUP 2.....	$ 34.71	17.62
GROUP 3.....	$ 35.11	17.62

CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Striper: Layout and application of painted traffic stripes and marking; hot thermo plastic; tape, traffic stripes and markings

GROUP 2: Gamecourt & Playground Installer

GROUP 3: Protective Coating, Pavement Sealing

PAIN1237-003 01/01/2024

CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE

COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	$ 48.54	26.59

PLAS0066-002 07/01/2019

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO AND SAN FRANCISCO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 42.41	30.73

PLAS0300-001 07/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER		
AREA 188: Fresno	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 224: San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 295: Calaveras & San Joaquin Couonties	$ 32.70	31.68
AREA 337: Monterey County	$ 32.88	31.68
AREA 429: Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tuolumne Counties	$ 32.70	31.68

PLAS0300-005 07/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 32.15	23.27

PLUM0038-001 07/01/2023

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Plumber, Steamfitter, Refrigeration Fitter)	$ 85.50	48.98

PLUM0038-005 07/01/2025

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Landscape/Irrigation Fitter (Underground/Utility Fitter)	$ 77.35	36.53

PLUM0062-001 01/01/2026

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 57.75	43.60

PLUM0159-001 07/01/2025

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber and steamfitter		
(1) Refrigeration	$ 67.68	49.04
(2) All other work	$ 68.57	49.04

PLUM0246-001 01/01/2026

FRESNO, KINGS & MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 54.50	42.54

PLUM0246-004 01/01/2017

FRESNO, MERCED & SAN JOAQUIN COUNIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (PIPE TRADESMAN)	$ 13.00	10.74

PIPE TRADESMAN SCOPE OF WORK:
Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in

connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flagman

---

PLUM0342-001 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA & CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45
PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, STEAMFITTER		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	$ 80.50	50.45

PLUM0355-004 07/01/2025

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Underground Utility Worker /Landscape Fitter	$ 36.01	18.50

PLUM0393-001 07/01/2021

SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER	$ 68.76	46.63

PLUM0442-001 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS & TUOLUMNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	$ 58.45	38.74

PLUM0467-001 07/01/2025

SAN MATEO COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Plumber/Pipefitter/Steamfitter	$ 87.75	41.44

ROOF0027-002 09/01/2024

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 45.76	16.86

FOOTNOTE: Work with pitch, pitch base of pitch impregnated products or any material containing coal tar pitch, on any building old or new, where both asphalt and pitchers are used in the application of a built-up roof or tear off: $2.00 per hour additional.

ROOF0040-002 08/01/2024

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 55.30	22.97

ROOF0081-001 08/01/2024

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Roofer	$ 54.94	23.34

ROOF0081-004 08/01/2024

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 49.65	22.19

ROOF0095-002 08/01/2023

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		
Bitumastic, Enameler, Coal Tar, Pitch and Mastic worker	$ 57.17	21.51
Journeyman	$ 53.17	21.51
Kettle person (2 kettles)	$ 55.17	21.51

SFCA0483-001 01/01/2026

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE)	$ 81.54	41.35

SFCA0669-011 01/01/2026

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 49.69	29.72

---

* SHEE0104-001 07/01/2025

AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA

AREA 2: MONTEREY & SAN BENITO

AREA 3: SANTA CRUZ

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
AREA 1:		
Mechanical Contracts		
under $200,000	$ 55.92	45.29
All Other Work	$ 64.06	46.83
AREA 2	$ 64.23	39.65
AREA 3	$ 55.16	34.18

SHEE0104-003 07/01/2021

CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.34	39.22

SHEE0104-005 07/01/2021

MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Excluding metal deck and siding)	$ 41.28	45.41

SHEE0104-007 07/01/2021

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 44.07	40.79

SHEE0104-015 07/01/2024

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Metal Decking and Siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

SHEE0104-018 07/01/2024

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Metal decking and siding only)	$ 56.23	37.52

TEAM0094-001 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1	$ 43.26	34.28
GROUP 2	$ 43.56	34.28
GROUP 3	$ 43.86	34.28
GROUP 4	$ 44.21	34.28
GROUP 5	$ 44.56	34.28

FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type;

Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.
Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and ""A"" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 24 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks under 7500 gals. Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self- propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 25 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water

pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); Lowbedk Heavy Duty Transport up to including 7 axles; DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers; Vacuum Trucks 7500 gals and over and truck repairman

GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler; Low bed Heavy Duty Transport over 7 axles

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the

contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications

and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the

decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"